

REPORT
ON
CHARITY HOSPITAL
OF LOUISIANA
AT
NEW ORLEANS

JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957



LEO J. KERNE, M.D.

DIRECTOR



HIS EXCELLENCY EARL K. LONG
Governor of Louisiana and Ex-officio President Board of Administrators



LEO J. KERNE, M.D.
Director



DON L. PETERSON, D.D.S.



ADOLPH A. FLORES, M.D.



A. P. RICHARD II



GEORGE VAN KUREN



MARTIN O. MILLER, M.D.



JOHN E. CLAYTON, M.D.



JAMES M. CIARAVELLA, M.D.



WILLARD A. ELLENDER, M.D.



LOUIS E. THOMAS, JR.



LUCIEN T. VIVIAN

Member Board of Administrators



RUFUS LANDRY, SR.



LEO A. MILLET
Secretary-Treasurer



MRS. ILA H. SLATER, R.N.



MRS. JAMES O'CONNOR



Aerial View of Charity Hospital Group (Circle) Made in 1940

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATORS

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1957

His Excellency Governor Earl K. Long, Ex-Officio President
Honorable Don L. Peterson, D.D.S., Vice-President
Honorable Leo J. Kerne, M.D., Director
Honorable James M. Ciaravella, M.D.
Honorable John E. Clayton, M.D.
Honorable William H. Cook, M.D.
Honorable Willard A. Ellender, M.D.
Honorable Rufus Landry, Sr.
Honorable Martin O. Miller, M.D.
Honorable Mrs. James O'Connor
Honorable Warren Roussel
Honorable Mrs. Ila H. Slater, R.N.
Honorable Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
Honorable George Van Kuren
Honorable Lucien T. Vivian

COMMITTEES

Finance

William H. Cook, M.D., Chairman
Lucien T. Vivian, Vice-Chairman
Mrs. James O'Connor
Rufus J. Landry, Sr.
Warren Roussel
Louis E. Thomas, Jr.
George Van Kuren

House

Lucien T. Vivian, Chairman
George Van Kuren, Vice-Chairman
James M. Ciaravella, M.D.
John E. Clayton, M.D.
Mrs. James O'Connor
Ila H. Slater, R.N.
Louis E. Thomas, Jr.

Medical

Martin O. Miller, M.D., Chairman
James M. Ciaravella, M.D.
John E. Clayton, M.D.
William H. Cook, M.D.
Willard A. Ellender, M.D.
Ila H. Slater, R.N.
Lucien T. Vivian

Interdepartmental Committee

Mrs. Ila H. Slater, R.N., Chairman
James M. Ciaravella, M.D.
Mrs. James O'Connor
Lucien T. Vivian

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ANNUAL REPORT**

FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957

INDEX

	Page
Administrators, Board of	9
Department Staff	11
Resident Doctors Staff	14
Intern Staff	29
Extern Staff	31
Visiting Doctors Staff	35
Vice President and Directors' Joint Report	49
Directors Statistical Report (Bed Capacity)	53
Secretary-Treasurer's Report	55
Purchasing Department Report	105
Personnel Department Report	106
Ambulance Service Report	107
Sisters Division Report:	
Director of Sisters Division	108
Nursing Service Department	110
School of Nursing	113
Dietary Department	116
Housekeeping Department	118
Out-Patient Department	120
Operating Rooms	125
Therapeutic Radiology	129
Diagnostic Radiology	130
Pathology Department	131
Physical Therapy Department	141
Poliomyelitis Center	144
Electrocardiograph Department	145
Electroencephalograph Department	146
Anesthesiology and Blood Bank Departments	147
Lung Station	148
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Unit	149
Premature Infant Care Center	150
Tumor Registry	158
Medical Records Library	161
Medical Social Service Department	170
Medical and Patients Library	175
Coordinator of Volunteers Service	176
Pediatric Recreational Program	177
Hospital Guild Work	178
Happiness Helpers Report	180
Classes for Hospitalized Children	181

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1957

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Leo J. Kerne, M.D., Director
Adolph A. Flores, M.D., Assistant Director
William A. Cherry, M.D., Assistant Clinical Director for Surgery
A. P. Richard, Administrative Assistant to Director
Fred I. Williams, Jr., Comptroller (Deceased October 1956)
Leo A. Millet, Secretary-Treasurer

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

George A. Sanderson, Purchasing Agent

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Charles C. Sturtevant, Director

TRAFFIC AND INFORMATION

Sidney A. Harper, Building Service Superintendent

BUILDING MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

L. R. Desporte, Manager

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

William H. Sutherland, Manager

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

C. J. Allain, Manager

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.A.C.P., Director
Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic
Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
George E. Fasting, M.D., Pathologist
Henry Haberyan, M.D., Assistant Pathologist
Thomas Davis, M.D., Assistant Pathologist
Marion W. Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist
Thelma Fischer, Ph.D., Virologist

DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY

Manuel Garcia, M.D., Radiologist
J. V. Schlosser, M.D., Associate Radiologist

DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Antonio Mayoral, M.D., Radiologist
Ramon Mouton, M.D., Assistant Radiologist

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—(Continued)

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

E. Tharp Posey, M.D., Director

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Richard Ashman, Ph.D., Director
Louis Levy III, M.D., Assistant Director

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT

Nathan H. Polmer, M.D., Director
Mary Bacharach, R.P.T., Supervisor

DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIA

John Adriani, M.D., Director

LUNG STATION

John H. Seabury, M.D., Director

PREMATURE INFANT CARE CENTER

W. T. Newsom, M.D., Medical Director

POLIOMYELITIS CENTER

Evelyn Gourley, R.N., Assistant Supervisor

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

Eddie V. Cooksey, Librarian

SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Marigayle Hart, Director

PHARMACY

Sylvia Ching Bing, Chief Pharmacist

ADMITTING ROOMS

Margaret Carré, Clerical Supervisor

SISTERS' DIVISIONS

Sister Margaret Callahan, R.N., B.S.

NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Sister Laurence, R.N., Director
Willie Mask, R.N., Assistant Director

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTAL STAFFS—(Continued)

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Lenore Andries, R.N., Assistant Supervisor

ADMITTING, EMERGENCY AND OBSERVATION ROOMS

Sister Dorothea, R.N., Supervisor

OPERATING, ACCIDENT AND CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

Sister Mariana, R.N.

Sister Patricia, R.N.

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Sister Margaret Mary, R.N., Supervisor

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

Sister Theresa, R.N., Director

HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

Sister Clarisse, R.N., Director

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Sister Pauline, R.N., M.S., Director

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF

July 1, 1956 — June 30, 1957

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
MEDICINE, TULANE UNIT			
Donald McCurley, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John A. Edwards, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)			
George R. Mayfield, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, from 7/1/56 to September 30, 1956)			
H. Aubrey White, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, from 4/1/57 to June 30, 1957)			
Priscilla Wells, M.D.....	3rd yr.	12/1/56	11/30/57
	2nd yr.	3/1/56	11/30/56
Walter J. Stuckey, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	6/30/58
	2nd yr.	7/1/56	12/31/56
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 10/1/56 to 12/31/56)			
James D. Bullington, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	3/31/57
(Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, from 7/1/56 to September 30, 1956)			
Donald S. Huber, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	9/20/56
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 4/1/57 to June 30, 1957)			
Thomas E. Nix, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/6/56	8/5/57
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 4/1/57 to June 30, 1957)			
Robert M. Arthur, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, from 10/1/56 to 12/31/56)			
Robert H. Crabtree, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)			
Martin Palmer, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 7/1/56 to 9/30/56)			
Jerry M. Shaw, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Arthur M. Anderson, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/16/56	6/30/57
	1st yr.	7/1/56	7/15/56
(Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, from 4/1/57 to 6/30/57)			

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Carlos Lamar, M.D..... (Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John Myron Tyler, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
David Weeks Wall, M.D..... (Assigned to Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, from 10/1/56 to 12/31/56)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Cecil Gervais Edwards, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/16/56	7/15/57
McDonald Poe, M.D.....	1st yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
MEDICINE, LSU UNIT			
Beach A. Brooks, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Jorge Martinez-Lopez, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Edward D. Piatt, M.D.....	3rd yr.	5/1/56	6/30/57
M. J. Liberman, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/56 to 9/30/56)	3rd yr.	10/1/55	9/30/56
Meyer Sutton, M.D.....	3rd yr.	9/16/55	9/15/56
Thaddeus P. Fryzynski, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Henry B. Harvey, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 7/1/56 to 10/31/56)	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
David L. Jones, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Albert J. Lauro, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Kenneth McLeod, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Verne C. Shaver, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 11/1/56 to 2/28/57)	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
James W. Wade, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 5/1/57 to 6/30/57)	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Joseph Juracovich, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Alcee J. Jumonville, M. D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Ortha J. Barnette, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/16/56	7/15/57
Meyer Kaplan, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
David Mykoff, M.D..... (Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 3/1/57 to 4/31/57)	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
George L. LeBeau, M.D.....	2nd yr.	6/30/57	6/29/58
J. Clark Ford, M.D.....	1st yr.	6/30/56	6/29/57
David D. Kahn, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Helen Key VanFossen, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Harold Voss, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William F. Kliesch, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Gilbert Echelman, M.D.....	1st yr.	8/1/56	6/30/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Charles J. Foley, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	1/22/57 Military Leave
Charles C. Matirne, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	1/31/57 Military Leave
Daniel H. Mattson, M.D.....	1st yr.	8/16/56	8/15/57
Felix G. Rabito, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	1/31/57 Military Leave
Leo A. Labourdette, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	1/15/57 Military Leave
James E. Hand, M.D.....	1st yr.	3/1/57	7/31/57
PEDIATRICS, TULANE UNIT			
Robert D. Hill, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William McDaniel, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/16/56	7/15/57
	1st yr.	7/16/55	7/15/56
William O. Kenan, M. D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 11/1/56 to 11/30/56 and Assigned to the Massachusetts General Hospital from 4/1/57 to 5/17/57)			
Salvador Ferreri, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 9/1/56 to 9/30/56)			
Harlan Sindell, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 9/1/56 to 10/31/56 and to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 7/1/56 to 8/31/56)			
Lyman Jean Olsen, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 11/1/56 to 12/31/56)			
Joseph P. Derrick, M.D.....	2nd yr.	12/1/56	11/30/57
	1st yr.	12/1/55	11/30/56
(Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 7/1/56 to 8/31/56 and to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 10/1/56 to 10/31/56)			
George Bean, M.D.....	2nd yr.	10/1/56	9/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 3/1/57 to 3/31/57)			
James Bridges, M.D.....	2nd yr.	10/1/55	9/30/56
Gilbert H. Walker, M.D.....	2nd yr.	11/1/56	6/30/57
Stephen Gyland, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/9/55	8/8/56
Allen H. Lefstin, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp			

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Hospital, Independence, La., from 1/1/57 to 1/31/57)			
James L. Crump, M.D. (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 3/1/57 to 4/30/57)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Peter S. Bertucci, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Charity Hospital, Independ- ence, La., from 6/1/57 to 6/30/57)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
James W. Mann, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 2/1/57 to 2/28/57)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Mitsuo Tottori, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 4/1/57 to 4/30/57)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Harvey James Grinsell, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Andrew D. Guthrie, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Charles J. Caruso, M.D. (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 1/1/57 to 2/28/57)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William G. Thurman, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lallie Kemp Hospital, Independence, La., from 12/1/56 to 12/31/56)	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert J. Maraist, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	1/15/57
Stuart Farber, M.D. (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 5/1/57 to 6/30/57)	1st yr.	2/1/57	Military Leave 6/30/57
James L. Reynolds, M.D. (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 5/1/57 to 6/30/57)	1st yr.	2/1/57	6/30/57
Mauldin J. Boggs, M.D.	1st yr.	8/1/55	7/31/56
PEDIATRICS, LSU UNIT			
Patsy R. Phelps, M.D.	3rd yr.	9/1/56	12/31/56
	2nd yr.	7/1/56	Resigned 8/31/56
James F. Bourgeois, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 7/1/56 to 8/15/56 and from 6/1/57 to 6/30/57)	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Matty Boagni, M. D. (Farmed Out to Lafayette Char-	2nd yr.	7/1/56	7/6/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 8/16/56 to 10/15/56)			
Sherling T. Lauricella, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/57 to 2/15/57)			
Bernard C. Fruge, M.D.....	2nd yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	1st yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 2/16/57 to 4/15/57)			
Glen V. Higgins, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/1/55	7/31/56
William C. Terral, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/16/55	7/15/56
Vela Cleveland, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
David O. Childers, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Jovita Falgout, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert E. Feldman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Bettina C. Hilman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Wilhemena W. Quiros, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Mary Allie Swetman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Marie Louise Heller, M.D.....	1st yr.	8/1/56	7/31/57
Carl E. Kemmerly, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	8/31/56
			Military Leave
Nathan L. Kern, M.D.....	1st yr.	10/1/56	9/30/57
Joseph Isolani, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital from 4/16/57 to 5/31/57)			
Frederick Ruiz, M.....	1st yr.	12/16/56	12/15/57
PSYCHIATRY, TULANE UNIT			
James A. Knight, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Sheldon B. Cohen, M.D.....	3rd yr.	11/16/56	6/30/57
Clayton B. Edisen, M.D.....	3rd yr.	11/16/56	6/30/57
Alan A. Lipton, M.D.....	3rd yr.	11/16/56	3/31/57
			Resigned
Arthur S. Samuels, M.D.....	3rd yr.	11/16/56	12/31/56
			Resigned
Vann E. Spruiell, M.D.....	3rd yr.	2/1/57	6/30/57
Jeanne Voltaggio, M.D.....	2nd yr.	9/1/56	6/30/57
Thomas L. Rafferty, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John P. Pratt, M.D.....	1st yr.	9/1/56	6/30/57
Donald Lathrop, M.D.....	1st yr.	9/1/56	6/30/57
Richard L. Johnson, M.D.....	1st yr.	9/1/56	6/30/57
Charles Colby, M.D.....	1st yr.	10/1/56	6/30/57
Eve Vail, M.D.....	1st yr.	1/1/57	6/30/57
NEUROLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
David F. Kennedy, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Gerhard H. Fromm, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	9/30/56
			Military Leave
James P. Myers, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Donald M. Gallant, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
PSYCHIATRY, LSU UNIT			
John L. Winkler, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/26/56	7/25/57
	2nd yr.	7/26/55	7/25/56
Ernest O. Svenson, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/11/56	8/10/57
	2nd yr.	8/11/55	8/10/56
Wallace W. Fleetwood, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Nancy Walker, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Max Sugar, M.D.....	3rd yr.	4/1/56	3/31/57
Ernest B. White, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	2nd yr.	7/1/56	12/31/56
Jacob Weisler, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Genevieve Arneson, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William S. Wiedorn, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Hugh English, M.D.....	2nd yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	1st yr.	7/1/56	12/31/56
Loyce L. Buie, M.D.....	2nd yr.	11/1/56	1/31/57
			Resigned
Edward G. Long, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
NEUROLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Julius W. Bosch, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	December 1956 (Deceased)
Henry B. Higman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
Marvin E. Chernosky, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	9/30/57
John J. McAndrew, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert M. Fine, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John M. Brewer, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Frank H. Davis, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Philip R. Loria, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	2nd yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
Ollie P. Williams, M.D.....	3rd yr.	2/1/57	1/31/58
	2nd yr.	2/1/56	1/31/57
Joe Netick, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Mary Lou Applewhite, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Wm. J. Perret, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Anton E. Caroe, M.D.....	1st yr.	11/16/55	11/15/56
	2nd yr.	11/16/56	11/15/57
SURGERY, TULANE UNIT			
John C. Turnham, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Herman E. Kellum, M.D. (Thor. Surg.).....	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Jeff W. Harris, M.D.....	4th yr.	9/1/56	8/31/57
	3rd yr.	9/1/55	8/31/56
(Farmed Out for entire period to Huey P. Long Charity Hos- pital, Pineville, La.)			

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
John Davies Jackson, M.D. (Neurosurg.)	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Charles W. Upp, M.D.	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Herbert H. Robinson, M.D.	4th yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	3rd yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
Jack A. Haley, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Max M. Halley, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Abner M. Glover, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Arthur G. Lawrence, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Charles E. Selah, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William L. Chapman, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Richard H. Clark, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Berryman E. Coggeshall, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William S. George, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William T. Kemmerer, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Charles S. Peter, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William Harold Avant, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Ray Gilbert Hooper, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Glenn Megumi Kokame, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Louis P. Laville, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert Earl Rogers, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Salvatore J. Danna, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	7/15/56
			Military Leave
John Fair Lucas, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	3/11/57
			Military Leave
Robert Wm. Hess, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	10/15/56
			Resigned
Joseph H. Wright, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Lucien K. Moss, M.D.	1st yr.	10/16/56	6/30/57
Jack T. Cappel, M.D.	1st yr.	3/16/57	9/15/57
SURGERY, LSU UNIT			
Edward W. Dauterive, M.D.	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William A. Cherry, M.D.	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Irving A. Beychok, M.D.	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital from 7/1/56 to 6/30/57)			
Jack Sartin, M.D.	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 6/16/56 to 6/30/57)			
Joseph L. Powell, M.D.	4th yr.	7/1/55	7/15/56
Robert Lien, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Edward J. LeBlanc, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Lafayette Charity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 6/1/57 to 6/30/58)			
Perry Chesney, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Howard L. Martin, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John D. Bateman, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Robert J. Turner, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Raymond J. Calecas, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Rudolph J. Bourgeois, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Raymond A. Schwarz, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	9/30/56
Perry G. Sudduth, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	Military Leave 6/30/57
Patrick R. Hunter, M.D.....	2nd yr.	4/22/57	6/30/57
George J. Wernette, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Irvin D. Fleming, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	5/10/57
Lawrence O. Broussard, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	Military Leave 6/30/57
Warren O. Coleman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Frances L. Tompkins, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Harold A. Heitkamp, M.D.....	1st yr.	5/1/57	6/30/57
THORACIC SURGERY, LSU UNIT			
Richard Lee Russell, M.D.....	1st yr.	8/1/55	7/31/57
James L. Russell, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/16/56	7/15/57
SURGERY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Frederick N. Dickman, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
James K. Maguire, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William L. Dang, M.D.....	4th yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	3rd yr.	7/1/56	12/31/56
(Farmed Out to Washington St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalusa, La., from 11/19/56 to 12/18/56)			
William A. McManus, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Washington St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalusa, La., from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)			
William L. Travis, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Washington St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalusa, La., from 4/1/57 to 6/30/57)			
Rodney Landreneau, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	9/30/57
Lester A. Ancelet, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Hewitte A. Thian, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Bernard McLaughlin, M.D.....	2nd yr.	2/1/57	1/31/58
	1st yr.	2/1/56	1/31/57
Leo J. Vallette, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
David J. Vial, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Julius Isaacson, M.D.....	1st yr.	10/1/56	9/30/57
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
John R. Castle, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 7/1/56 to 9/30/56)			
Charles P. Guerriero, M.D.....	3rd yr.	8/1/56	7/31/57
	2nd yr.	8/1/55	7/31/56

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
James H. Gaddy, M.D. (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 1/1/57 to 12/31/57)	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Max Paillet, M.D. (Farmed Out to Huey P. Long Charity Hospital, Pineville, La., from 10/1/56 to 12/31/56)	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Frederick B. Jones, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/56	10/31/56
Everett McCaughey, M.D.	2nd yr.	8/1/56	7/31/57
	1st yr.	8/1/55	7/31/56
Herman D. Webster, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/11/56	7/10/57
	1st yr.	7/11/55	7/10/56
Donald McMahon, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Paul L. Pruett, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	12/31/56
			Resigned
James W. Sewell, M.D.	2nd yr.	2/1/57	7/31/57
Frederick W. Jansen, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John C. Hudgens, Jr., M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William L. Geary, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Edwin A. Bowman, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	10/31/56
			Resigned
Blanchard Texada, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Clyde A. Steward, M.D.	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Rufus C. Smith, M.D.	1st yr.	11/1/56	10/31/57

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, LSU UNIT

Barbara Brew, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 7/1/56 to 9/30/56)	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Louis A. Gallo, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 7/1/56 to 12/31/56)	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Richard B. Salzer, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 4/1/57 to 6/30/57)	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Charles J. Stamper, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/57 to 6/30/57)	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Bernard H. St. Raymond, M.D. (Farmed Out to Lafayette Char- ity Hospital, Lafayette, La., from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)	3rd yr.	7/1/56	8/31/57
Theodore Bradley, M.D.	3rd yr.	7/1/55	7/31/56
Eugene W. Dauterive, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Charles W. Plows, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Allen G. Williams, M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Fred T. Given, Jr., M.D.	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
George W. Dameron, Jr., M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert L. DiBenedetto, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Morris S. Hoffpauir, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Joseph F. P. Newhall, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Joseph T. Crapanzano, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Jose E. Torres, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Calvin R. Bishop, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Washington-St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalusa, La., from 2/16/57 to 3/15/57)			
Milton J. Hoffman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
David P. Planche, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Washington-St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalusa, La., from 3/5/57 to 3/31/57)			
Thomas W. Skalley, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Washington-St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalusa, La., from 1/16/57 to 2/15/57)			
Charlton R. Vincent, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Washington-St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalu- sa, La., from 11/19/56 to 1/16/57)			
Quentin L. Green, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Farmed Out to Washington-St. Tammany Hospital, Bogalusa, La., from 4/1/57 to 6/1/57)			
Herbert E. Mauterer, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Max Lovette Golden, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Franklin E. Minyard, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Andrew H. Hoffman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	4/30/57
Johnnie R. Betson, Jr., M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Thomas F. Kramer, M.D.....	1st yr.	3/1/57	8/31/57
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, TULANE UNIT			
Allen S. Vishoot, M.D.....	4th yr.	4/1/56	3/31/57
Donald J. Taylor, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
George R. Rieth, M.D.....	4th yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Assigned to Department of Ortho- pedic Surgery, Tulane School of Medicine, from 7/1/56 to 12/ 31/56)			
James T. Kerr, M.D.....	4th yr.	11/1/56	10/31/57
	3rd yr.	11/1/55	10/31/56
(Assigned to Warm Springs Foun- dation, Warm Springs, Georgia, from 7/1/56 to 12/31/56)			
George C. Battalora, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Loui G. Bayne, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/16/56	7/15/57
(Assigned to Touro Infirmary, New Orleans, from 1/1/57 to 6/30/57)	2nd yr.	7/16/55	7/15/56
Jack H. Booth, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
John Innis, M.D.....	3rd yr.	6/20/57	6/19/58
	2nd yr.	6/20/56	6/19/57
Dale Addington, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
(Assigned to Warm Springs Founda- tion, Warm Springs, Georgia, from 1/1/57 to 6/30/57)			
Richard B. Maens, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William Best, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William E. Smith, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
James F. Alexander, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	10/31/56
			Resigned
Fred L. Allman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Earl R. Campbell, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Edward W. Phillips, M.D.....	1st yr.	11/1/56	10/31/57

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY, LSU UNIT

Robert Jahn, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	2nd yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
William F. Everett, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert J. Delmore, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
	2nd yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
Michael M. Scialla, M.D.....	3rd yr.	11/29/56	6/30/57
	2nd yr.	11/29/55	11/28/56
Calvin H. Frazier, M.D.....	2nd yr.	1/16/56	1/15/57
Robert B. Wilson, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Charles B. Powell, M.D.....	2nd yr.	4/1/57	6/30/57
	1st yr.	7/1/56	3/31/57
Guy J. Dunning, M.D.....	2nd yr.	5/16/57	6/30/57
	1st yr.	7/1/56	5/15/57
Armand J. Scully, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Elias D. Sedlin, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Andrew M. Hazen, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57

OPHTHALMOLOGY, TULANE UNIT

George H. Jones, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William A. McNichols, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John T. King, Jr., M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John J. White, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
David D. Thibaut, M.D.....	2nd yr.	4/1/57	11/30/57

OPHTHALMOLOGY, LSU UNIT

Sau-ki Wong, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Roger V. St. Dizier, M.D.....	3rd yr.	12/1/56	11/30/57
	2nd yr.	12/1/55	11/30/56
Nick A. Mardesich, M.D.....	1st yr.	10/16/56	10/15/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
OPHTHALMOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Robert J. Cangelosi, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Joseph R. Brock, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Donald C. Phillips, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	4/30/57
			(Military Leave)
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
Marion T. Summar, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Lewis J. Rutledge, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/1/56	7/31/57
	1st yr.	8/1/55	7/31/56
Anthony N. Scalco, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert H. Cox, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Edw. M. Plowman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	11/1/56	6/30/57
	2nd yr.	7/1/56	10/31/56
George D. Lyons, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/1/56	7/31/57
Christian J. Haindel, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, INDEPENDENT UNIT			
Philip W. LaHaye, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/57	3/15/57
			(Resigned)
	2nd yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
Warren J. Stassi, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Norma L. Kearby, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
UROLOGY, TULANE UNIT			
Edward H. Ray, Jr., M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Jimmie W. Morgan, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Myron G. Fine, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Frederick J. McCutcheon, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Travis E. Morgan, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Sheridan M. Shirley, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
UROLOGY, LSU UNIT			
Robert K. Dyer, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Irvin H. Peiser, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William A. Mulford, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	12/31/56
ANESTHESIOLOGY			
Carl J. Pope, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Hugh J. Forthman, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Donovan Campbell, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Vernon C. Fagan, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Mary R. Prieto, M.D.....	2nd yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
J. Felix Morel, M.D.....	2nd yr.	2/1/56	1/31/57
Louis Bryan, M.D.....	2nd yr.	8/16/56	8/15/57
	1st yr.	6/16/56	8/15/56
Walter Hennigan, M.D.....	2nd yr.	11/1/56	10/31/57
George G. Miles, M.D.....	2nd yr.	11/16/55	11/15/56
William Trotti, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/16/55	7/15/56
Harold C. Boehning, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

	Rank	Dates of Service	
		From	To
Bobby Glenn Smith, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Frank W. Summers, Jr., M.D.....	1st yr.	7/9/56	7/8/57
Ota Jenkins Renegar, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Clarence H. Webb, Jr., M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Wilmer F. West, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	12/31/56
Ralph R. Buie, M.D.....	1st yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
George E. Thomas, M.D.....	1st yr.	1/1/57	12/31/57
RADIOLOGY			
Julian Sims, M.D.....	3rd yr.	1/1/56	12/31/56
Paul Horn, M.D.....	3rd yr.	9/16/56	9/15/57
	2nd yr.	9/16/55	9/15/56
Misha Newman, M.D.....	3rd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Thaddeus H. Gueymard, M.D.....	3rd yr.	9/1/56	10/22/57
(Leave of Absence from March 22, 1957 to May 12, 1957)			
James F. Adams, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
James D. Moran, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert H. Sagerman, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
John W. Conklin, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Louis A. Reich, M.D.....	1st yr.	10/1/56	12/31/56
			(Military Leave)
PATHOLOGY			
Avery L. Cook, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Quincy R. Johnson, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Robert L. Sing, M.D.....	2nd yr.	7/11/56	7/10/57
	1st yr.	7/11/55	7/10/56
Dayton L. Moseley, M.D.....	2nd yr.	11/1/56	10/31/57
	1st yr.	11/1/55	10/31/56
Oscar Riley, M.D.....	2nd yr.	4/1/57	3/31/58
Alvaro T. Hunt, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
William F. Osborn, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	4/30/57
			(Military Leave)
Lloyd M. Higgins, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
James H. Allen, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Alfred L. Lewis, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Fred C. Webre, M.D.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	9/30/56
			(Military Leave)
ORAL SURGERY			
Joseph R. P. Wall, D.D.S.....	2nd yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Dale D. Whitchee, D.D.S.....	2nd yr.	8/10/56	8/9/57
	1st yr.	8/10/55	8/9/56
Alfred E. Viener, D.D.S.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57
Thomas L. Blake, D.D.S.....	1st yr.	7/1/56	6/30/57

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

RESIDENTS FROM DUKE UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Fred Glover, M.D.

(Assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from September 5, 1956 to October 5, 1956)

W. B. Ardrey, M.D.

(Assigned to LSU Pediatrics from November 1, 1956 to December 31, 1956)

Charles Neal, M.D.

(Assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from January 1, 1957 to February 18, 1957)

Virginia Sanford, M.D.

(Assigned to LSU Pediatrics from March 1, 1957 to April 30, 1957)

A. W. Renuart, M.D.

(Assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from May 10, 1957 to June 30, 1957)

RESIDENTS FROM OTHER HOSPITALS AND DEPARTMENTS

William McBride, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 7/1/56 to 9/30/56)

Louis Burroughs, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 7/1/56 to 9/30/56)

Robert I. Cox, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 10/1/56 to 12/31/56)

Nicholas P. DePasquale, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 10/1/56 to 12/31/56)

Robert L. Andreae, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)

John C. Kistler, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)

Charles Fitch, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 4/1/57 to 6/30/57)

Wm. H. Mosby, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Medicine from 4/1/57 to 6/30/57)

Dean A. Smith, M.D.

(Exchange Resident from Ochsner Foundation Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Orthopedic Surgery from 7/1/56 to 12/31/56)

O. Dabezies, M.D.

(Resident from EENT Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Ophthalmology from 7/1/56 to 9/30/56)

Lyndell W. Blackmon, M.D.

(Resident from EENT Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Ophthalmology from 10/1/56 to 12/31/56)

CHARITY HOSPITAL RESIDENT STAFF—(Continued)

Joseph G. Seeger, M.D.

(Resident from EENT Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Ophthalmology from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)

Donald G. Hassig, M.D.

(Resident from EENT Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Ophthalmology from 4/1/57 to 6/30/57)

Ramon Mouton, M.D.

(Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Radiology from 3/15/56 to 3/15/57)

Albert Hendler, M.D.

(Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Radiology from 8/15/56 to 6/30/57)

Geraldine Marie Peiffer, M.D.

(Resident from Massachusetts General Hospital—assigned to Anesthesiology from 1/1/57 to 3/31/57)

Jan Probst, M.D.

(Resident from Massachusetts General Hospital—assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from 1/7/57 to 2/17/57)

John Zimmerman, M.D.

(Resident from Mercy Hospital, Toledo, Ohio—assigned to Pathology from 3/1/57 to 3/31/57)

David Shurtleff, M.D.

(Resident from Massachusetts General Hospital—assigned to Tulane Pediatrics from 4/1/57 to 5/17/57)

Charles Stern, M.D.

(Resident from Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans—assigned to Tulane Ophthalmology from 2/7/57 to 6/30/57)

CHARITY HOSPITAL INTERN STAFF

July 1, 1956 — June 30, 1957

Rotating Interns

James A. Affleck, M.D.	Arnold H. Kassanoff, M.D.
Eugene G. Anderson, M.D.	Aaron H. Katcher, M.D.
John Attrep, M.D.	Charles C. Kimura, M.D.
Enoch J. Authement, Jr., M.D.	Martin H. Klein, M.D.
Jerry G. Bagwell, M.D.	Carl A. Kline, M.D.
Paul V. Bartholow, M.D.	Clement C. Laurent, Jr., M.D.
George W. Beddingfield, M.D.	Richard M. Levy, M.D.
James M. Bogle, M.D.	George A. Limbeck, M.D.
Donald D. Brown, M.D.	Lawrence H. Linder, M.D.
William B. Bryan, M.D.	Ann I. Long, M.D.
Bruce M. Carruthers, M.D.	Charles G. Longenecker, M.D.
Joel A. Clark, Jr., M.D.	Donald G. Mack, M.D.
Lee S. Cohn, M.D.	Stuart H. Mann, M.D.
Melvin J. Corry, M.D.	Johnny A. Marascalco, M.D.
John H. Counce, M.D.	Violet B. Matovich, M.D.
Camilla Ann Cowardin, M.D.	Clarence A. McIntyre, Jr., M.D.
Edmund H. Crane, Jr., M.D.	Frank T. McPherson, M.D.
Donald T. Crochet, M.D.	Charles A. Meng, M.D.
Perry C. DeBardleben, Jr., M.D.	Alexandre C. Miller, Jr., M.D.
Philbert J. Demarie, Jr., M.D.	William O. Miller, M.D.
Seldon J. Deshotels, M.D.	William G. Moore, M.D.
Donald Edward Dore, Jr., M.D.	Betty J. Morphy, M.D.
Roy Morris Driggers, M.D.	Wanda M. Moseley, M.D.
Edward B. Edrington, M.D.	John S. Noell, M.D.
Marvin P. Eisenberg, M.D.	Joseph Paul Palermo, Jr., M.D.
Gerald M. English, M.D.	Richard K. S. Pang, M.D.
Wesley J. Fernandez, M.D.	A. Mark Parker, M.D.
John F. Ferry, M.D.	George S. Paxton, M.D.
John B. Flood, M.D.	Joseph B. Pecot, M.D.
William H. Gadow, Jr., M.D.	Robert H. Persellin, M.D.
Jack C. Geer, M.D.	Harvey M. Pewitt, M.D.
Arthur W. Gottman, M.D.	Carl J. Poche, M.D.
James E. Gouaux, M.D.	Rodney F. Porro, M.D.
Billy M. Graham, M.D.	Walter H. Pugh, M.D.
James P. Guerriero, M.D.	Robert M. Read, M.D.
Ray J. Haddad, Jr., M.D.	George E. Rees, M.D.
Clyde Otis Hagood, M.D.	William Rhea, M.D.
Alfred R. Hale, M.D.—	Jerry B. Roebuck, M.D.
Resigned 2/28/57	Ira D. Rothfeld, M.D.
Frederik L. Hansen, M.D.	Hector M. Ruiz, M.D.
George W. Hamilton, Jr., M.D.	William C. Sanders, M.D.
Hiram G. Haynie, M.D.	Harry R. Secoy, M.D.
Richard H. Hellinger, M.D.	Donald J. Sekinger, M.D.
L. C. Henson, M.D.—Leave of	John K. Short, M.D.
absence—1/1/57 to 6/30/57	John W. Simpson, M.D.
Bobby C. Higgs, M.D.	James M. Sloan, M.D.
George B. Higley, Jr., M.D.	George F. Smith, M.D.
John B. Hill, M.D.	Clovis J. Snider, M.D.
Marvin A. Hixon, M.D.	Morton Solomon, M.D.
Edgar V. Howell, Jr., M.D.	George G. Sterne, M.D.
James W. Jackson, M.D.	Paul J. Stewart, M.B.
Armand A. Jacques, M.D.	Anton J. Stifter, M.D.
Richard C. Juberg, M.D.	Ray A. St. Romain, M.D.

INTERN STAFF—(Continued)

Gardnel A. Sylvester, M.D.
Daniel A. Talbot, M.D.
Paul R. Tennis, M.D.
Ronald K. Tischler, M.D.
James J. Townsend, M.D.
Vincent V. Tumminello, M.D.
Cleveland Turner, Jr., M.D.
Guy J. Waggenpack, M.D.
Robert L. Ward, M.D.

Thomas S. R. Ward, M.D.
James M. Watanabe, M.D.
John C. Watts, M.D.
Harry E. Webb, M.D.
George H. Williams, M.D.
James MacAdams Williams, M.D.
Jack L. Winters, M.D.
Warren V. Wulfekunler, M.D.
Robert L. Yager, M.D.

July 1, 1956—July 31, 1957

William R. Ptomey, M.D.

(Leave of absence for one month during above period)

July 1, 1956—December 31, 1956

March 1, 1957—August 31, 1957

Anthony W. Orlandella, M.D.

July 16, 1955—July 15, 1956

Stephen T. J. Lee, M.D.

August 1, 1955—July 31, 1956

Grady E. Hill, Jr., M.D.

January 1, 1956—December 31, 1956

Woodruff A. Banks, Jr., M.D.

October 1, 1956—June 30, 1957

Roland Davies Jackson, M.D.

January 1, 1957—December 31, 1957

John P. Phillips, M.D.

April 1, 1957—June 30, 1958

Kay J. Smallwood, M.D.

Interns listed below from the United States Public Health Service Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana, served in Charity Hospital on the Tulane Pediatrics Service for periods listed:

July and August 1956

W. E. Williamson, M.D.

Ray L. Ziegler, M.D.

September and October 1956

Richard H. Maley, M.D.

William Weinstein, M.D.

November and December 1956

Wesley R. Dyer, M.D.

Bernie W. Feather, M.D.

January and February 1957

John S. Basone, M.D.

Howard E. Braun, M.D.

March and April 1957

Whitman Fraser, M.D.

Robert F. Johns, M.D.

May and June 1957

William F. Gertson, M.D.

Vernon O. Larson, M.D.

ORAL SURGERY INTERNS

July 1, 1956—June 30, 1957

John N. Giaroli, D.D.S.

Bernard C. Hollier, D.D.S.

James D. Price, D.D.S.

Vincent L. Lagattuta, D.D.S.

January 1, 1957—June 30, 1957

Robert R. Debes, D.D.S.

EXTERN STAFF

July 1, 1956 — June 30, 1957

	Dates of Service	
	From	To
PATHOLOGY		
H. Paulsen Armstrong	1/11/56	6/1/57
Frederick C. Atkinson	6/1/56	6/30/57
Gerald L. Batte	6/1/56	5/31/57
Donald R. Blocker	5/21/56	6/30/57
Eugene Borowitz	6/2/56	8/1/56
Robert V. Cazayoux	8/21/56	4/30/57
(Transferred to Externship in Blood Bank)		
Enrique Chi	5/28/56	6/30/57
John E. Daigre	6/1/57	6/30/57
Nicholas D'Amato	10/1/54	5/31/57
William C. Dale	10/22/56	4/13/57
George M. Farrow	4/1/55	6/1/57
George J. Garzotto	9/23/55	5/24/57
James A. Gray	6/1/56	6/30/57
Carlton C. Griffin	6/25/56	7/7/56
Michael Halphen	11/1/56	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Doctors and Patients Library)		
Thomas V. Holmes	6/9/56	8/25/56
(Transferred to Externship in Medical Records Library)		
Edwin P. Jenevein	6/1/56	6/30/57
Fred J. Kittler	10/11/54	5/31/57
Charles F. McConnell	8/6/56	6/30/57
James M. McCready	9/23/55	6/30/57
Joseph E. Payse	6/6/56	8/30/56
Willis M. Russell	5/31/56	6/30/57
Roland F. Samson	6/5/56	6/30/57
Bennett N. Sewell	5/31/56	5/31/57
Stanislaus St. Martin	12/12/55	10/31/56
Marvin Stuckey	8/6/56	9/26/56
(Transferred from Externship in Medical Records Library)		
Herbert Sussman	9/3/56	6/5/57
Robert Turkel	11/5/56	12/15/56
Robert S. White	6/1/57	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Doctors and Patients Library)		
Paul Young	6/1/57	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Blood Bank)		
BLOOD BANK		
A. J. Axelrod	6/5/57	6/30/57
Duncan D. Burford	5/23/56	6/30/57
Robert V. Cazayoux	5/1/57	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Pathology)		
Doyle Cochran	9/1/54	6/30/57
Jack C. Hoover	3/8/57	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Medical Records Library)		

EXTERN STAFF—(Continued)

	Dates of Service	
	From	To
James A. Howell	12/12/55	10/12/56
(Transferred to Externship in Rehabilitation Unit)		
Lawrence L. McAlpine	10/13/56	3/8/57
(Transferred from Externship in Rehabilitation Unit)		
Daniel C. Newbill	6/20/57	6/30/57
Joseph E. Payssee	6/5/57	6/20/57
Louis H. Stern	6/1/54	5/1/57
Paul C. Young	5/1/56	5/31/57
(Transferred to Externship in Pathology)		

DOCTORS AND PATIENTS LIBRARY

Ferdie Bordeaux	6/1/57	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Medical Records Library)		
James M. Budd	9/10/56	6/30/57
James Dawes	11/1/56	5/17/57
Michael F. Halphen	5/18/55	10/31/56
(Transferred to Externship in Pathology)		
Thomas V. Holmes	6/1/57	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Medical Records Library)		
Robert H. Schulingkamp	11/22/55	6/30/57
Robert S. White	5/18/55	5/31/57
(Transferred to Externship in Pathology)		

REHABILITATION UNIT

James A. Howell, Jr.	10/13/56	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Blood Bank)		
Lawrence L. McAlpine	6/1/56	10/12/56
(Transferred to Externship in Blood Bank)		

MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY

Carroll L. Ancelet	5/28/56	6/30/57
Ferdie Bordeaux	3/15/57	5/31/57
(Transferred to Externship in Doctors and Patients Library)		
Thomas V. Holmes	8/26/56	5/31/57
(Transferred to Externship in Doctors and Patients Library)		
Jack C. Hoover	6/1/56	3/7/57
(Transferred to Externship in Blood Bank)		
James J. Murtagh	6/1/57	6/30/57
Anthony G. Poche	6/1/57	7/9/57
Roland Ratzlaff	5/26/55	5/31/56
(Transferred to Externship in Psychiatry)		
Fred Sahhar	6/1/55	6/1/57
Marvin Stuckey	6/4/56	8/5/56
(Transferred to Externship in Pathology)		
Henry Watanabe	6/1/57	6/30/57

EXTERN STAFF—(Continued)

	Dates of Service	
	From	To
PSYCHIATRY		
Roland Ratzlaff	6/1/56	6/30/57
(Transferred from Externship in Medical Records Library)		
Stanley Sizeler	6/1/56	10/14/56
James E. Weilbaeher	10/16/56	6/30/57

The Senior Dental Students of Loyola University of New Orleans, School of Dentistry, served as Externs assigned to Dentistry for periods listed:

June 24, 1956 - July 21, 1956

J. W. Portwood
Ernest Bateman
Norman Berger

July 22, 1956 - August 11, 1956

Albert Ford
John Estes
Joseph DePaula

August 12, 1956 - September 1, 1956

Revill Matthews
Lloyd Ching
J. C. Berry

September 2, 1956 - September 22, 1956

Jerry Veillon
Andrew Townes
Clay Hunley

September 23, 1956 - October 13, 1956

Jon Daniels
John Shea
Kenneth Davidson

October 14, 1956 - November 3, 1956

Robert McKee
Russell Crapanzano
Victor Della-Guistina

November 4, 1956 - November 24, 1956

Dennis Ross
Richard Curry
Donald Duvigneaud

November 25, 1956 - December 15, 1956

Richard Williams
Wert White
Charles Jones

December 16, 1956 - January 5, 1957

Arthur Moles
Oliver Leonard
Rafael Munoz-Noya

EXTERN STAFF—(Continued)

January 6, 1957 - January 26, 1957

E. Dean Cason
James Atkinson
Kermit Adkins

January 27, 1957 - February 16, 1957

Louis Monteleone
Philip Hage
Lathan Garcia

February 17, 1957 - March 9, 1957

Dale Miller
L. David Lacour
Douglas D. Keller

March 10, 1957 - March 30, 1957

Carroll Bernard
Felix Cannella
William Youngblood

March 31, 1957 - April 20, 1957

Leonard Hendricks
Horace Long
Howard O'Gorman

April 21, 1957 - May 11, 1957

Robert Olivier
Raymond Rocker
Maurice Shahon

May 12, 1957 - June 1, 1957

Carl A. Gumpert
James L. Hagen, Jr.
John A. Maloney

June 2, 1957 - June 22, 1957

Daniel O. Conwill
Val Acosta
Wm. Augilo-Dies

June 23, 1957 - July 13, 1957

Roland A. Caire
Sam S. Vinci
Franklyn E. Copeland

CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957

LSU UNIT

MEDICINE

Consultant

N. F. Thiberge, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

W. R. Akenhead, M.D.
Oscar Blitz, M.D.
H. J. Dupuy, M.D.
F. A. Eigenbrod, M.D.
W. W. Frye, M.D.
J. E. Garcia, M.D.
M. Gardberg, M.D.
C. J. Gulotta, M.D.
Edgar Hull, M.D.

P. B. Johnson, M.D.
L. Levy, II, M.D.
J. L. Locascio, M.D.
F. X. Marino, M.D.
L. A. Monte, M.D.
Louis Ochs, Jr., M.D.
H. D. Ogden, M.D.
C. Rabin, M.D.
J. H. Seabury, M.D.

P. M. Tiller, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

S. Antin, M.D.
G. Berenson, M.D.
Spencer Berry, M.D.
J. E. Blum, III, M.D.
J. Bobear, M.D.
Jane Carver, M.D.
R. H. Craig, M.D.—Resigned 11/30/56
H. E. Dascomb, M.D.
C. Dicharry, M.D.
A. A. Flores, M.D.
N. S. Gilbert, M.D.
S. Halle, M. D.
R. B. Haspel, M.D.
D. W. Hayes, M.D.
W. J. Hollis, M.D.
A. L. Hyman, M.D.—Transferred to
Tulane Medicine
M. W. Jumel, M.D.
T. T. Justice, M.D.
M. H. Kaplan, M.D.
S. F. Landry, M.D.
J. T. Ieckert, M.D.

F. X. Lothschuetz, M.D.
H. A. Lott, M.D.
C. B. Lulkart, M.D.
W. M. Lulkart, M.D.
Gordon McHardy, M.D.
H. E. Meleney, M.D.
E. A. Munyan, M.D.
I. Muslow, M.D.
K. G. Nix, M.D.
I. Rosen, M.D.
J. P. Ruli, M.D.
J. S. Salatch, M.D.
J. J. Signorelli, M.D.
I. Singer, M.D.
J. B. Stotler, M.D.
M. Sutton, M.D.
S. W. Tuthill, M.D.
C. A. Waggenspack, M.D.
J. J. Walsh, M.D.—Transferred to
Tulane Medicine
S. M. Wingo, M.D.
C. R. Womack, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

W. J. Boyer, M.D.
L. D. Bultman, M.D.

R. J. McHardy, M.D.
A. C. Plauche, M.D.
W. N. Hiatt, M.D.

Scientists

E. Bueding, M.D.
T. E. Mansour, Ph.D.

H. J. Saz, Ph.D.
J. H. Trapold, Ph.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Senior Visiting Physician

R. L. Simmons, M.D.

Scientists

J. H. Miller, Ph.D.

J. C. Swartzwelder, Ph.D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

Senior Visiting Physicians

G. Gaethe, M.D.

C. B. Kennedy, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

C. I. Black, M.D.

H. W. Jolly, M.D.

D. F. Bradley, M.D.

L. K. Mundt, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physician

J. M. Brock, M.D.

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

Senior Visiting Physician

H. O. Colomb, M.D.—Psychiatry

R. M. Paddison, M.D.—Neurology

R. A. Matthews, M.D.—Psychiatry
(Resigned 9/15/56)

C. Watkins, M.D.—Psychiatry

T. A. Watters, M.D.—Psychiatry

Visiting Physicians

C. P. Adatto, M.D.—Psychiatry

H. P. Harris, Jr., M.D.—Psychiatry

K. H. Beach, M.D.—Psychiatry

M. E. Johnson, M.D.—Neurology

A. M. Blood, M.D.—Psychiatry

E. H. Knight, M.D.—Psychiatry

J. E. Chappuis, M.D.—Psychiatry

M. F. Miller, M.D.—Psychiatry

F. H. Davis, M.D.—Psychiatry

N. H. Rucker, M.D.—Psychiatry

M. E. DeBolt, M.D.—Psychiatry

Ian Stevenson, M.D.—Psychiatry

G. Ferriss, M.D.—Neurology

M. Sugar, M.D.—Psychiatry

L. C. Hanes, M.D.—Psychiatry

W. C. Super, M.D.—Psychiatry

Assistant Visiting Physicians

Loyce Buie, M.D.—Psychiatry

E. J. Coda, M.D.—Psychiatry

K. A. Ritter, M.D.—Psychiatry

Scientists

N. P. Dellis, Ph.D.

T. W. Richards, Ph.D.

Lewis C. Mokrasch, Ph.D.

H. K. Stone, Ph.D.

PEDIATRICS

Consultant

S. Schaefer, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physician

R. L. Fowler, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Visiting Physicians

Esther Anderson, M.D.
O. W. Brown, M.D.
B. W. Everist, M.D.
H. B. Levy, M.D.
M. W. McQuitty, M.D.
W. T. Newsom, M.D.

R. Novick, M.D.
P. Rosenbaum, M.D.
R. Sappenfield, M.D.
A. Stamler, M.D.
B. N. Wexler, M.D.
D. York, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

M. C. Allen, M.D.
W. F. Calhoun, M.D.
M. A. Curry, M.D.
V. L. DiLeo, M.D.
Elaine G. Fichter, M.D.
N. Gagliano, M.D.
T. J. Garvey, M.D.
A. J. Giorlando, M.D.

Martha Haley, M.D.
J. R. Manson, M.D.
B. C. Mason, M.D.
M. L. Obenschain, M.D.
Mildred R. Passmore, M.D.
Patsy K. Phelps, M.D.
F. A. Puyau, M.D.
J. R. Strain, M.D.

A. L. Wedgeworth, M.D.

Volunteer Assistants

E. T. Brown, M.D.
G. Halphen, M.D.

R. A. Hardy, M.D.
J. K. Winter, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Senior Visiting Pathologists

R. L. Holman, M.D.

P. Pizzolato, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

R. M. Hartwell, M.D.
W. E. Jaques, M.D.
H. C. McGill, M.D.
A. L. McQuown, M.D.

R. Muelling, M.D.
W. G. Nothacker, M.D.
C. S. Petty, M.D.
M. S. Samuels, M.D.

L. L. Swan, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

P. Choppin, M.D.—Military Leave
T. K. Farris, M.D.

M. R. Robinson, M.D.
J. P. Strong, M.D.

Scientists

A. N. Barber, Ph.D.
F. G. Brazda, Ph.D.
G. J. Buddingh, M.D.

A. S. Harris, Ph.D.
J. R. Meier, M.D.
W. C. VonGlahn, M.D.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Senior Visiting Physician

N. Polmer, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Senior Visiting Anesthesiologists

J. Adriani, M.D.

Wilmer Baker, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Visiting Anesthesiologists

K. Bray, M.D.

L. L. Dismuke, M.D.

George G. Miles, M.D.

SURGERY

Consultant

Isidore Cohn, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. C. Craighead, M.D.

J. L. DiLeo, M.D.

I. W. Kaplan, M.D.

Samuel Karlin, M.D.

Howard H. Karr, M.D.

Alfred R. Longacre, M.D.

Howard Mahorner, M.D.

C. J. Miangolarra, M.D.

William D. Norman, M.D.

James D. Rives, M.D.

Samuel A. Romano, M.D.

Sam B. Saewitz, M.D.

M. Lyon Stadlem, M.D.

Lawrence H. Strug, M.D.

Carl N. Wahl, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

H. M. Albert, M.D.

W. F. Becker, M.D.

I. Cohn, Jr., M.D.

R. H. Corales, M.D.

J. L. Elliott, M.D.

R. A. Faust, M.D.

William Leon, M.D.

I. A. Levin, M.D.

R. W. Levy, M.D.

F. W. Maher, M.D.

W. C. Miller, M.D.

M. B. Myers, M.D.

W. W. Ogden, M.D.

J. T. Nix, M.D.

L. K. Richardson, M.D.

W. A. Roy, M.D.

Malter A. Salatch, M.D.

Rowena Spencer, M.D.

Albert St. Raymond, M.D.

L. T. Tyler, M.D.

V. Tedesco, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Consultant

P. Graffagnino, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

F. J. Bertucci, M.D.

P. L. Danna, M.D.

A. Golden, M.D.

D. W. Goldman, M.D.

W. E. Levy, M.D.

M. L. McCall, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

R. Bla, M.D.

J. M. Brocato, M.D.

F. O. Brumfield, M.D.

C. M. Dougherty, M.D.

C. F. Goll, M.D.

L. J. Joseph, M.D.

A. H. Lassen, M.D.

L. F. McCune, M.D.

A. Mickal, M.D.

A. T. Montagnino, M.D.

J. G. Mule, M.D.

F. S. Oser, M.D.

F. B. Pizzolato, M.D.

A. H. Sellman, M.D.

E. C. Smith, M.D.

J. D. Thompson, M.D.

H. J. Tatum, M.D.

R. J. Trace, M.D.

S. V. Ward, M.D.

W. H. Weese, M.D.

C. G. Wichser, M.D.

Z. Wohl, M.D.

J. Zoller, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. E. Cox, M.D.
F. T. Given, M.D.
A. Penton, M.D.

R. E. Sawyer, M.D.
J. H. Rollins, M.D.
P. H. Wilds, M.D.

Scientist

Karl Bolten, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

N. C. Farrington, M.D.

G. M. Haik, M.D.

N. L. Hart, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

G. S. Ellis, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. H. Andrews, M.D.

Wm. H. Wyckoff, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

V. H. Fuchs, M.D.

H. A. Thomas, M.D.

J. P. Palermo, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

A. Failla, M.D.
G. Joseph, M.D.

W. J. Rein, M.D.
G. J. Taquino, M.D.

A. D. Montgomery, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

H. Zoller, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

I. Cahen, M.D.

H. T. Simon, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

W. H. Brent, M.D.
G. C. Brown, M.D.
W. H. Newman, M.D.

J. F. Nabos, M.D.
I. Redler, M.D.
A. Stander, M.D.

UROLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

H. T. Beacham, M.D.

M. M. Green, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

I. J. Glassberg, M.D.—
Resigned 10/15/56

B. H. Grimm, M.D.
R. Morrow, M.D.
R. F. Sharp, M.D.

CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1956 — June 30, 1957

TULANE UNIT

MEDICINE

Consultants

Robert Bernhard, M.D.
O. W. Bethea, M.D.
George E. Burch, M.D.

Louis J. Dubos, M.D.
P. L. Querens, M.D.
R. H. Turner, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

D. C. Browne, M.D.
Maurice Campagna, M.D.
Grace A. Goldsmith, M.D.
Sydney Jacobs, M.D.
P. H. Jones, M.D.

I. L. Robbins, M.D.
J. E. Schenthal, M.D.
A. Segaloff, M.D.
C. J. Tripoli, M.D.
W. G. Unglaub, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

W. R. Arrowsmith, M.D.
H. M. Batson, M.D.
R. Birchall, M.D.
J. Block, M.D.
J. K. Bradford, M.D.
E. Bresler, M.D.
R. E. Burch, M.D.
L. Cabiran, M.D.
E. R. Christian, M.D.
Wm. D. Davis, M.D.
B. J. DeLaurel, M.D.
V. J. Derbes, M.D.
J. P. Fox, M.D.
N. Goldstein, M.D.
D. L. Gordon, M.D.
H. B. Greenberg, M.D.
H. B. Hatch, M.D.
H. Horack, M.D.
F. M. Hunter, M.D.
A. Hyman, M.D.
T. N. James, M.D.
C. A. Jones, M.D.—Resigned 8/11/56
C. C. Joseph, M.D.
R. C. Jung, M.D.
H. A. Klein, M.D.
R. H. Linn, M.D.
W. D. Locke, M.D.

W. D. Love, M.D.
J. A. Magne, M.D.
J. D. Martin, M.D.
E. de S. Matthews, M.D.
P. J. Murison, M.D.
C. S. Nadler, M.D.
W. J. Mogabgab, M.D.
J. G. Parker, M.D.
J. C. S. Paterson, M.D.
F. A. Pou, M.D.
A. Prieto, M.D.
C. T. Ray, M.D.
F. L. Reuter, M.D.
M. Saunders, M.D.
C. C. Sprague, M.D.
S. A. Threefoot, M.D.
H. K. Threefoot, M.D.
W. J. Trautman, M.D.
T. F. Treuting, M.D.
W. L. Treuting, M.D.
A. J. Walker, M.D.—Educ. Leave
N. K. Weaver, M.D.
G. E. Welch, M.D.
Roy White, M.D.
T. E. Weiss, M.D.
M. Ziskind, M.D.
J. J. Walsh, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

T. Bloch, M.D.
C. Y. Bowers, M.D.
C. L. Brown, Jr., M.D.
W. Calvert, M.D.
E. Comer, M.D.
D. P. Conwell, M.D.—
Resigned 8/31/56

J. F. Dingman, M.D.
L. C. Eyrich, M.D.
E. B. Ferguson, M.D.
L. H. Golden, M.D.
M. Goldfield, M.D.
L. C. Horan, M.D.
M. Humbrecht, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

L. Hutchinson, M.D.	S. L. Middleton, M.D.
F. P. Incaprera, M.D.—Mil. Leave	R. C. Palmer, M.D.
R. C. Kelleher, M.D.	J. H. Phillips, M.D.
M. J. LeDoux, M.D.	W. H. Schindel, M.D.
J. M. MacCurdy, M.D.	M. J. Weisler, M.D.
G. E. Malaret, M.D.—Military Leave	I. Yager, M.D.
	F. V. Mayer, M.D.

Scientists

P. C. Beaver, Ph.D.	O. N. Miller, Ph.D.
Ana E. Carrera, M.D.	R. P. Sandman, Ph.D.
M. H. Hack, Ph.D.	M. F. Shaffer, Ph.D.
A. Miller, Ph.D.	W. Pelon, Ph.D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

Senior Visiting Physicians

J. W. Burks, M.D.	Lee D. McLean, M.D.
-------------------	---------------------

Visiting Physicians

A. N. Alvarado, M.D.	J. D. Krafchuk, M.D.
F. C. Grieshaber, M.D.	W. K. Reed, M.D.
	R. Ross, Jr., M.D.

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

Consultant

W. J. Otis, M.D.—Psychiatry

Senior Visiting Physician

R. G. Heath, M.D.—Psychiatry-Neurology
--

Visiting Physicians

J. W. Bick, M.D.—Neurology	I. A. Kraft M.D.—Psychiatry
F. W. Brewer, M.D.—Psychiatry	R. C. Lancaster M.D.—Psychiatry
J. H. Brown, M.D.—Psychiatry	H. Lesse M.D.—Psychiatry
G. J. Caruso, M.D.—Psychiatry	H. I. Lief, M.D.—Psychiatry
T. M. Doody, M.D.—Psychiatry	I. M. Marcus, M.D.—Psychiatry
M. L. Enelow, M.D.—Psychiatry	H. W. Miles, M.D.—Psychiatry
A. W. Epstein, M.D.—Neurology-Psy.	R. R. Monroe, M.D.—Psychiatry
F. R. Ervin, M.D.—Psychiatry	E. C. Norman, M.D.—Psychiatry
C. A. Feigley, M.D.—Psychiatry	R. Paterson, M.D.—Neurology
D. A. Freedman, M.D.—Neurology	H. T. Posey, M.D.—Psychiatry
W. J. Gadpaille, M.D.—Psychiatry	M. De W. Shelton, M.D.—Psychiatry
R. Head, M.D.—Psychiatry	T. L. L. Soniat, M.D.—Neurology
F. R. Hines, M.D.—Psychiatry	G. L. Usdin, M.D.—Psychiatry

Assistant Visiting Physicians

R. Buddington, M.D.—Psychiatry	C. B. Edisen, M.D.—Psychiatry
C. J. Bozzi, M.D.—Psychiatry	(Resigned 11/15/56)
S. B. Cohen, M.D.—Psychiatry	Gloria Jang, M.D.—Psychiatry
(Resigned 11/15/56)	C. Midlo, M.D.—Neurology

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

J. P. Pratt, M.D.—Psychiatry
(Resigned 8/31/56)
A. S. Samuels, M.D.—Psychiatry

V. Spruiell, M.D.—Psychiatry
(Resigned 2/1/57)
J. Voltaggio, M.D.—Psychiatry
(Resigned 8/31/56)

Scientists

H. E. King, Ph.D.—Neurol-Psy.
E. E. Leach, Ph.D.—Neurol-Psy.

W. A. Mickle, Jr., M.D.—Neurol-Psy.
K. M. Young, Ph.D.—Neurol-Psy.

PEDIATRICS

Consultant

M. Loeber, M.D.

Senior Visiting Physicians

R. E. de la Houssaye, M.D.

R. V. Platou, M.D.

G. R. Williamson, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

J. Graubarth, M.D.
C. G. Grulee, M.D.
J. M. Horan, M.D.

E. L. Levert, M.D.
E. F. Naef, M.D.
J. D. Russ, M.D.

C. H. Snyder, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

LeRoy K. Branch, M.D.
M. J. Boggs, M.D.
H. F. Brawner, M.D.
J. L. Bridges, M.D.
F. F. Cherry, M.D.
J. A. Diaz, M.D.
G. J. Fruthaler, M.D.
G. G. Gibson, M.D.
F. M. Harris, M.D.
G. C. Hassinger, M.D.
H. L. Knock, M.D.
R. H. Lennox, M.D.
S. L. Madey, M.D.
W. G. Palfrey, M.D.

J. R. Powers, M.D.
L. McLaughlin, M.D.
W. W. Reynolds, M.D.
N. J. Robinson, M.D.
Emma Sailors, M.D.
C. C. Sigman, M.D.
H. G. Simon, M.D.
C. D. Talley, M.D.
A. H. Thalheim, M.D.
B. F. Thompson, M.D.
D. W. VanGelder, M.D.
R. P. Vieth, M.D.
C. F. Wasserman, M.D.
W. W. Waring, M.D.

Scientist

H. W. Kloepper, Ph.D.

PATHOLOGY

Consultant

W. H. Harris, Sr., M.D.

Senior Visiting Pathologists

C. E. Dunlap, M.D.

Wm. H. Sternberg, M.D.

Visiting Pathologists

W. H. Clark, M.D.
J. H. Dent, M.D.

W. H. Harris, Jr., M.D.
J. Ziskind, M.D.
E. Farber, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Assistant Visiting Pathologists

Wm. G. Eckert, M.D.	J. Moosy, M.D.
F. H. Harris, M.D.	H. Sidransky, M.D.
	G. Stewart, M.D.

Scientists

K. Balogh, M.D.	J. V. Plantilla, M.D.—Resigned
	H. C. Pitot, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Visiting Anesthesiologists

M. C. Beck, M.D.	G. B. Grant, M.D.	F. X. Letard, M.D.
------------------	-------------------	--------------------

Assistant Visiting Anesthesiologists

R. S. Hill, M.D.	A. J. Wyly, M.D.	J. B. Parmley, M.D.
------------------	------------------	---------------------

SURGERY

Consultants

W. P. Bradburn, M.D.	R. Matas, M.D.	O. C. Cassegrain, M.D.
----------------------	----------------	------------------------

Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. Bloch, M.D.	H. R. Kahle, M.D.
F. F. Boyce, M.D.	M. L. Michel, M.D.
O. Creech, M.D.	Alton Ochsner, M.D.
D. H. Echols, M.D.—Neurosurgery	Neal Owens, M.D.—Plastic Surgery
I. M. Gage, M.D.	R. M. Penick, M.D.
M. Hines, M.D.	A. H. Storck, M.D.
	R. W. Vincent, M.D.—Plastic Surgery

Visiting Surgeons

P. W. Acree, M.D.	V. R. Kroll, M.D.
C. C. Abbott, M.D.	S. Logan, M.D.
J. A. Beskin, M.D.	R. C. Llewellyn, M.D.—Neurosurgery
J. B. Blalock, M.D.	R. C. Lynch, M.D.
E. J. Cerise, M.D.	J. T. McQuitty, M.D.
L. S. Charbonnet, M.D.	D. E. Mahaffey, M.D.
A. C. Davidson, M.D.	W. R. Page, M.D.—Neurosurgery
P. DeCamp, M.D.	W. C. Quinn, M.D.
P. H. Hanley, M.D.	J. E. Ray, M.D.
H. D. Kirgis, M.D.—Neurosurgery	D. M. Rosenberg, M.D.
E. T. Kremenz, M.D.	R. J. Schramel, M.D.
	C. R. Walters, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

E. B. Becker, M.D.—Plastic Surgery	L. Krust, M.D.—Plastic Surgery
R. C. Day, M.D.	Wm G. Odom, M.D.
R. C. Hadley, M.D.—Plastic Surgery	M. J. Rathbone, M.D.
R. W. Hughes, M.D.—Plastic Surgery	R. Ryan, M.D.—Plastic Surgery

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

E. H. Countiss, M.D.
J. S. Hebert, M.D.
C. G. Johnson, M.D.

E. L. King, M.D.
H. W. Kostmayer, M.D.
J. W. Reddoch, M.D.

C. H. Tyrone, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

D. W. Beacham, M.D.
W. D. Beacham, M.D.
C. G. Collins, M.D.
J. T. Davis, M.D.
O. R. Depp, M.D.
I. Dyer, M.D.
C. J. Gaskill, M.D.

M. E. Lapham, M.D.
H. Meyer, M.D.
R. E. Moor, M.D.
E. W. Nelson, M.D.
M. D. Steiner, M.D.
E. P. Thomas, M.D.
J. C. Weed, M.D.

J. A. Holmes, M.D.—Leave or Absence

Absence

Visiting Surgeons

R. C. Ball, M.D.
W. P. Bradburn, M.D.
F. R. Braden, M.D.
R. G. Burman, M.D.
J. H. Collins, M.D.
R. J. Crawley, M.D.
C. Farris, M.D.
A. O. Goldsmith, M.D.
J. P. Griffon, M.D.
A. M. Hebert, M.D.
J. King, M.D.
J. Kushner, M.D.
P. J. Krupp, M.D.
G. E. McCaskey, M.D.

C. F. Moll, M.D.
F. G. Nix, M.D.
G. E. Posner, M.D.
L. I. Post, M.D.
R. E. Rougelot, M.D.
G. T. Schneider, M.D.
Melvin Schudmak, M.D.
R. C. Smith, M.D.
W. C. Scheppegegrell, M.D.
M. J. St. Romain, Jr., M.D.
G. F. Sustendal, M.D.
J. R. Swartwout, M.D.
J. C. Thorn, M.D.
J. VanPelt, M.D.

D. Weinstein, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. K. Avent, M.D.
E. A. Bowman, M.D.
H. T. Cerha, M.D.

R. E. Cassidy, M.D.
J. W. Davenport, M.D.
W. G. Sutlive, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

J. H. Allen, M.D.

W. M. Boles, M.D.

W. B. Clark, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

B. L. Adair, M.D.
G. C. Bahn, M.D.
F. T. Beatrous, M.D.
S. R. Gaines, M.D.

A. F. Habeeb, M.D.
B. R. Noble, M.D.
J. W. Rosenthal, M.D.
R. E. Schoel, M.D.

M. C. Wilensky, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

J. Finkelstein, M.D.

R. MacDonald, M.D.

D. S. Oliver, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. L. Brown, M.D.
F. E. LeJeune, M.D.

J. W. McLaurin, M.D.
E. G. Walls, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

L. W. Alexander, M.D.
M. G. Lynch, M.D.
W. Rubin, M.D.

H. G. Tabb, M.D.
W. A. Wagner, M.D.
C. S. Wood, M.D.

S. Zurik, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

A. B. Cairns, M.D.
W. Finkelstein, M.D.

M. L. Lewis, M.D.
T. P. Raggio, M.D.

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

R. H. Alldredge, M.D.
G. D. B. Berkett, M.D.

H. D. Morris, M.D.
J. K. Wickstrom, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Accardo, M.D.
T. L. Duncan, M.D.
E. T. Haslam, M.D.
R. H. Hutchinson, M.D.

J. W. Newport, M.D.
D. C. Riordan, M.D.
Mary S. Sherman, M.D.
H. R. Soboloff, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

G. R. Cary, M.D.

UROLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

E. Burns, M.D.
W. E. Kittredge, M.D.

J. C. Menville, M.D.
G. C. Tomskey, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

A. M. Pratt, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Surgeon

G. E. Beckman, Jr., M.D.—Resigned 1/15/57

RADIOLOGY

Senior Visiting Radiologists

J. N. Ane, M.D.

J. V. Hopkins, M.D.

Visiting Radiologists

L. J. Bristow, M.D.
N. S. Hunt, M.D.
T. F. Jackson, M.D.
W. J. Landry, M.D.
E. H. Little, M.D.

W. McDowell, M.D.
W. S. Neal, M.D.
C. P. Oderr, M.D.
S. F. Ochsner, M.D.
L. Richard, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Radiologist

B. C. Buchtel, M.D.

CHARITY HOSPITAL VISITING STAFF

July 1, 1956 — June 30, 1957

INDEPENDENT UNIT

MEDICINE

Senior Visiting Physicians

M. Shushan, M.D.

J. O. Wellbaecher, Jr., M.D.

J. W. Wells, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

B. Aymond, M.D., (Polio)

C. O. Lilly, M.D. (Radiology)

L. G. Bole, M.D.

B. O. Morrison, M.D.

L. A. Caboche, M.D., (Allergy)

S. L. Schillesci, M.D.

Assistant Visiting Physicians

B. Hochfelder, M.D.

F. Hymel, M.D.

H. Koretsky, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Senior Visiting Physician

W. C. Rivenbark, M.D.

Visiting Physicians

H. B. Chalmers, M.D.

J. M. Perret, Jr., M.D.

J. F. Craven, M.D.

H. Rothschild, M.D.

H. C. Tolmas, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY

Senior Visiting Physician

V. M. Henington, M.D.

SURGERY

Consultants

W. R. Brewster, M.D.

E. L. Irwin, M.D.

E. J. Richard, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

R. L. Buck, M.D.

C. W. Mattingly, M.D.

J. A. Colclough, M.D. (Neurosurgery)

J. F. Oakley, M.D.

L. Leggio, M.D.

L. J. O'Neill, M.D.

F. L. Loria, M.D.

F. A. Planche, M.D.

J. K. Stone, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

C. J. Brown, M.D.

J. L. Garcia, M.D. (Neurosurgery)

J. C. Burns, M.D.

A. N. Houston, M.D.

A. Cerniglia, M.D.

J. M. Lyons, M.D.

J. M. Ciaravella, M.D.

M. M. Rosenthal, M.D.

D. S. Condie, M.D.

R. J. Spedale, M.D. (Temporary)

J. C. Decuers, M.D.

W. H. Syll, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Assistant Visiting Surgeons

N. J. Chetta, M.D.
H. B. Faris, M.D.

J. L. Kron, M.D.
C. A. Roberts, M.D. (Anes.)
W. J. Schulingkamp, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

Adolph Jacobs, M.D.
T. B. Sellers, M.D.

H. V. Sims, M.D.
E. L. Zander, M.D.

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. F. Bellone, M.D.
J. Cohen, M.D.

H. Leidenheimer, Jr., M.D.
M. P. Schwarzenbach, M.D.
N. J. Tessitore, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

H. R. Cohen, M.D.
V. Culotta, M.D.
C. Farris, M.D. (Trans. to
Tul. Ob-Gyn)
F. F. Gambino, M.D.

A. O. Goldsmith, M.D.
(Trans. to Tul. Ob-Gyn.)
P. J. Krupp, M.D.
(Trans. to Tul. Ob-Gyn.)

ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Senior Visiting Surgeon

Lyon K. Loomis, M.D.

Visiting Surgeon

T. R. Edwards, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeons

C. E. Clark, M.D.

J. B. Gooch, M.D.

J. H. Larose, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

L. H. DesBordes, M.D.

P. B. Lastrapes, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Senior Visiting Surgeon

Jack R. Anderson, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

I. A. Goldman, M.D.

A. Kellnor, M.D.

E. W. Stevenson, M.D.
(Resigned 12/31/56)

UROLOGY

Consultants

W. A. Reed, M.D.

Monroe Wolf, M.D.

VISITING STAFF—(Continued)

Senior Visiting Surgeon

R. J. Mailhes, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons

B. L. Jacobs, M.D.

J. W. Vaudry, M.D.

H. L. Zengel, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Senior Visiting Radiologist

H. Duhe, M.D.

Visiting Radiologists

T. A. Gross, M.D.

George A. Shipman, M.D.

L. Klinger, M.D.

CHARITY HOSPITAL DENTAL VISITING STAFFS **July 1, 1956 — June 30, 1957**

INDEPENDENT DENTAL UNIT

Consultant

A. D. Smith, D.D.S.

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. B. Ducasse, D.D.S.

Joseph L. Piazza, D.D.S.

B. C. Gore, D.D.S.

Peter B. Salatich, Jr., D.D.S.

R. P. Greene, D.D.S.

Blaise Salatich, D.D.S., M.D.

L. L. Levy, D.D.S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

A. F. Frey, D.D.S.

W. A. Scheffler, D.D.S.

J. O. Kuebel, D.D.S.

H. F. Smith, D.D.S.

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

J. J. Colomb, D.D.S.

R. C. Oster, D.D.S.

J. T. Kirn, III, D.D.S.

A. Whitley, D.D.S.

LOYOLA DENTAL UNIT

Senior Visiting Dental Surgeons

F. J. Houghton, D.D.S.

H. W. Peterson, D.D.S.

Douglas Parker, M.D., D.D.S.

S. L. Tibbler, D.D.S.

D. L. Peterson, D.D.S.

Visiting Dental Surgeons

C. A. Ammons, D.D.S.—Educ. Leave

J. S. Kim, D.D.S.

H. H. Davis, Jr., D.D.S.

J. H. Quinn, D.D.S.

W. O. Goggin, D.D.S.

P. E. Smith, D.D.S.

W. A. Hall, D.D.S.

T. J. Tibbler, D.D.S.

V. Halperin, D.D.S.

Assistant Visiting Dental Surgeons

M. M. Heller, D.D.S.

J. M. Sartin, D.D.S.

F. L. Herbert, D.D.S.

JOINT REPORT OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT AND THE DIRECTOR

June 30, 1957

The Honorable Earl K. Long
Governor of the State of Louisiana
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Dear Governor Long:

The Vice-President of the Board of Administrators and the Director of Charity Hospital submit the following report of the activities of the hospital for the fiscal year July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957.

In submitting this annual report we wish to acknowledge at the outset our indebtedness to the individual members of the Board for their counsel so generously given in so many ways in the general administration of the Hospital. They have spent many hours of their time each month in the Hospital carrying out the various assignments in order that the Hospital might continue to function smoothly and efficiently.

Department Heads' reports of activities and accomplishments during the fiscal year are well presented. The report as a whole furnishes pertinent facts concerning the operation of this institution during the fiscal year. It is with great satisfaction that we wish to report that medical services rendered patients were of the highest quality and it is our sincere wish that this annual report affords you with interesting as well as informative reading.

Cost of operation—As compared with the previous year, cost of operation, that is, ordinary recurring expenses increased \$703,213.87, or 6.49% over the previous year from \$10,836,134.89 to \$11,539,348.76. Of the total increase, \$460,042.49, or 66.13% represented increases for personnel services and \$238,171.38, or 33.87% increase in the cost of contractual services and materials and supplies. We wish to point out that prices of most commodities were higher than during the previous fiscal year particularly medical and surgical supplies. New and expensive innovations in the treatment of patients are being added steadily in the hospital as medical and surgical knowledge widens which partially accounts for the general increase in the cost of care of patients.

Whereas there was made available additional funds in the amount of \$53,498.18 from the State Board of Liquidation, in addition to our legislative appropriation, we concluded the fiscal year with a deficit of \$99,200.27. We wish to point out, however, that the hospital remitted to the State Treasury \$342,960.14 during the year representing collections for medical services rendered ineligible patients, etc.

Personnel—We wish to report that employee-management relations have been satisfactory during the year. Employees were granted meritorious increases in pay in conformity with the State Civil Service Regulations. The labor turnover during the year equaled 52.06% of which over 75% were of the low paid group earning \$125.00 per month or less. We are still experiencing difficulty in securing the services of qualified technical personnel at the State Civil Service prevailing rate of pay.

Purchasing—Our purchases of supplies, material, equipment and contractual services for the needs of the hospital were made in accordance with the provisions of the state laws governing the procurement of supplies, etc.

Capital Expenditures—Expenditures for capital outlay out of our current years legislative appropriation had to be limited due to the increase in operating cost. Purchases of equipment during the fiscal year were as follows:

Appropriation Fiscal Year 1955-1956.....	\$ 36,928.07
Appropriation Current Fiscal Year 1956-1957.....	17,412.53
Endowment Funds.....	66,050.81
	<u>\$ 120,391.41</u>

Major items of equipment purchased were mostly for the replacement of worn out and obsolete equipment as follows:

Automotive

1 Ford Courier Ambulance.....	\$ 2,589.88
2 Cadillac Ambulances.....	19,059.50

Building and General Plant

1 Compressor	5,310.53
1 Deaerating Heater	10,957.86
1 Generating Unit	2,435.00

Laboratory—Medical

2 Urological Tables.....	7,940.00
2 Diagnostic X-Ray Units.....	17,700.95
32 Operating Room Lights.....	21,403.20

Special Legislative Appropriation for Capital Expenditures Through The Louisiana State Building Authority:

At the end of the fiscal year June 30, 1956, there remained an unencumbered balance of \$947,015.08 from the \$1,903,075.00 made available to the hospital as a means of financing repairs, alterations, and the replacement of worn out and obsolete equipment.

During the fiscal year purchases of equipment and commitments for alterations, repairs and purchases of equipment were as follows:

An amount of \$53,985.00 was expended for equipment for the Heart Station. Our present facilities are now up to date and compare favorably with the best in the country.

After many months of study and ground work by the House Committee of the Board, and with the assistance of the Chiefs of Diagnostic and Therapeutic X-Ray Departments and leading Radiologist in the state, tentative plans were arrived at for the complete renovation, expansion and replacement of worn out and obsolete equipment in the Diagnostic and Therapeutic X-Ray Departments located on the 7th and 8th Floors of the Main Hospital Building and certain other related areas estimated to cost as follows:

Alterations and Additional Space.....	\$ 485,000.00
Additional & Replacement of Radiological Equipment	245,000.00
	<u>\$ 730,000.00</u>

The Louisiana State Building Authority was accordingly authorized to employ architects for drawing plans and specifications of this project which is estimated to be completed and ready for operation by July 1, 1959.

One of the boilers in the Power House was so severely damaged as a result of an explosion that it was found desirable to replace this boiler with a new one at a total cost of \$53,500.00. Of this amount, \$13,720.20 was paid out of recovery from the insurance company for the damaged boiler.

Maintenance Physical Plant—The hospital buildings and equipment were kept in good condition throughout the year to the extent of available funds. The cleaning, waterproofing, and the renovation of the interior of the Colored Tuberculosis Building was done during the year at a total cost of \$26,008.00. The Tenth Floor of the Main Hospital Building was recovered with Armstrong Linotile at a cost of \$10,461.00. It was also found necessary to replace the damaged compressor in the Ice Plant at a cost of \$5,054.00. A Tennis Court was constructed on the grounds of the Student Nurses' Home at a cost of \$4,750.00. These major projects were paid out of Endowment Funds.

Patient Services—During the current fiscal year, 75,052 patients were admitted to the hospital as compared with 74,583 the previous year, an increase of 469. The daily average number of patients in the hospital equaled 2,413. Of the total admissions, 48,995, or 65.03% were from the New Orleans Metropolitan Area (Orleans, Jefferson and St. Bernard Parishes), and 25,356 from all other parishes of the state. Seven hundred and one (701) admissions were from other states and foreign countries and were admitted as emergency patients.

Out-Patient Visits—695,957 patients were given medical treatment in the clinics and emergency rooms during the fiscal year as compared with 635,277 the previous year, an increase of 60,680.

The Hospital Authorities have endeavored to live up to established policies of limiting admissions of those patients who are in need of medical and surgical attention, and who are unable to pay for these services. The only exception to this policy being those emergency cases who seek treatment and who, because of their condition, must be attended to. However, if found ineligible, they are billed for all services rendered. We discourage the admission of patients who are able to pay for services for several reasons: First—the doctors of this city contribute many hours of their time without charge and at considerable sacrifice in order to serve the indigent sick. It is certainly not our purpose to compete with them in their profession. Second—we do not want to compete with private hospitals. Third—as a purely practical matter, it is costing the hospital money to administer to pay patients even though they pay for the services.

During the fiscal year, the hospital collected \$266,000.00 for services rendered ineligible patients, which amount was transferred to the State General Fund.

Patients who can pay are only admitted to the Hospital in emergency cases otherwise they are referred to private institutions. However, an aggressive effort is being made by the Board to prevent abuses.

At the regular Board meeting held on October 23, 1956, there was created a committee to be known as the Interdepartmental Committee composed of three or more members of the Board. The first project assigned to the Committee was for the study and evaluation of the problem of eligibility of patients for Charity Hospital services both in and out patients. Mrs. Ila H. Slater, a member of the Board, was appointed Chairman of this Committee. During the fiscal year, Mrs. Slater and her committee, made extensive research work and study concerning the creating of uniform eligibility rules for admission of charity patients to State General Hospitals and screening of ineligible patients. The Board was in full accord with Mrs. Slater's recommendations as to procedure to be put into effect in the screening of patients in the hospital. However, to effectively screen patients on a twenty-four hour basis, it was estimated we would require the services of thirty-three additional Intake Interviewers estimated to cost approximately \$88,000.00 per annum. Due to lack of funds, we have been unable to put this program into effect as yet.

In conclusion, we wish to express our appreciation to the Sisters of Charity, who throughout the year, have continued to labor with the best interest of this hospital and the patients within it. To the members of the visiting staff of doctors and to our residents and internes we express deep appreciation for their constant devotion to duty and for their willingness to assume the extra burdens placed upon them throughout the year.

And to the Department Heads and all personnel in the hospital we express our thanks for their cooperation.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Don L. Peterson
Vice-President
Board of Administrators

Leo J. Kerne, M. D., Director
Charity Hospital of Louisiana
at New Orleans

DISTRIBUTION OF BEDS BY SERVICES

June 30, 1957

	White	Colored	Unassigned	Total
Communicable Diseases			132	132
Dental Surgery	6	6		12
Dermatology	17	17		34
Ear, Eye, Nose, Throat	37	37		74
Fracture and Orthopedics	73	73		146
Gynecology	32	63		95
Infirmaries	38			38
Medicine	138	134		272
Neurology	43	42		85
Obstetrics	53	184		237
Observation Rooms	9	9		18
Pediatrics	129	193		322
Pediatric Tuberculosis			38	38
Premature Infant Care			120	120
Poliomyelitis			74	74
Psychiatry	102	58		160
Radiology	25	28		53
Rehabilitation, Alcoholic	10			10
Surgery, General	141	142		283
Tuberculosis	276	296		572
Urology	65	53		118
Nursery, Newborn (bassinets) ..	68	120		188
Total	1,262	1,455	364	3,081

SUMMARY

Adult:

White Male	557	
White Female	492	1,049
Colored Male	440	
Colored Female	662	1,102

Children:

White	129	
Colored	193	322

Unassigned:

White	47	
Colored	9	
General	364	420

Bassinets:

White	68	
Colored	120	188

Total 3,081

Beds in Living Quarters as of June 30, 1957

Tulane Avenue			
Female Quarters:			
Lady Doctors	30		
Medical Technology	30		
X-Ray Technicians	12		
Instructors and Hostess	4		76
<hr/>			
Internes Building:			
Internes and Residents	103		
Externs	16		119
<hr/>			
Main Hospital Building			
Interns and Residents (Male)			329
Ambulance House Quarters			
Large Side:			
Dietetic Interns	9		
Small Side:			
Dietetic Interns	4		13
<hr/>			
Polio Center (5th Floor)			
Externs (Male)			14
Student Nurses Residence			
Student Nurses	404		
Anesthesia Students	46		450
<hr/>			
TOTAL			1,001

SISTER CLARISSE

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT
ANNUAL REPORT
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S OFFICE
Financial Report — Fiscal Year 1956-1957

INDEX

Operating Fund

	Comments on Operations
Exhibit I	Balance Sheet
Schedule I	Statement of Revenue and Expenditures
Schedule I-A	Statement of Cash Balances
Schedule I-B	Statement of Miscellaneous Income
Schedule I-C	Statement of Capital Expenditures
Schedule I-D	Analysis of Expenditures
Schedule II-A	Summary of Departmental Cost of Operations
Schedule II-B	Detail Statement of Departmental Cost of Operations
Schedule II-C	Comparative Statement of Monthly Cost of Operations
Schedule II-D	Comparative Statement of Departmental Cost of Operations, Year 1955-1956 Compared with 1956-1957
Schedule III-A	Statement of Hospital Buildings
Schedule III-B	Statement of Hospital Equipment and Furnishings
Schedule IV-A	Statement of Unexpired Insurance Premiums
Schedule VII	Statement of Hospital Admissions, Discharges, and Patient-Day Costs
Schedule VIII	Statement of Admissions by Parishes
Schedule IX	Statement of Number of Employees on Payroll

Other Funds

Schedule X	Profit and Loss Statement—Visitors Food Service
------------	---

Endowment Funds

Schedule I	Statement of Cash Balances
Schedule II	Statement of Income Earned and Donations
Schedule III	Endowment Funds—Principal
Schedule IV	Statement of Accumulated Earned Income
Schedule V	Statement of Expenditures by Funds
Schedule VI	Statement of Investments in Bonds
Schedule VII	Statement of Investments in Homestead Stock
Schedule VII-A	Analysis—Investments in Stock
Schedule VIII	Statement of Bond Liquidation Funds
Schedule IX	Statement of Bond Obligations—Serial Bonds of 1936 and 1938

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

COMMENTS ON OPERATIONS

Fiscal Year July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

I submit herewith the Financial Report accounting for the Revenues and Expenditures of all funds for the fiscal year July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957.

In the following general comments, there is presented comparisons in the cost of operation for the current fiscal year as compared with the previous year and other statistical information.

Cost of operation increased \$703,213.87 or 6.49% over the previous year, from \$10,849,058.64 to \$11,539,348.76.

We ended the fiscal year with a deficit of \$99,200.27. The Legislative appropriation for the fiscal year 1957-1958 provided funds to offset this deficit.

I wish to point out that as authorized by the State Commissioner, Division of Administration, we retained from the total of \$374,012.60, revenues collected and subject to refund to the State Treasurer, an amount of \$31,052.46, which amount was credited to Cost of Operation in the month of June, as follows:

Accounting Dept. Personnel Service Cost	\$ 22,456.03
Fees paid to attorney for collections of Patients Accounts Receivable	8,596.43
	<u>\$ 31,052.46</u>

Comparative Statement—Means of Financing

	1956-1957	1955-1956	Increase
State Appropriation	\$10,867,600.00	\$10,364,300.00	\$503,300.00
Legislative Deficiency Appr.	99,200.27		99,200.27
Appr. State Board of Liquidation	53,498.18		53,498.18
Bond Liquidation Fund	287,846.08	283,005.98	4,840.10
Federal & Other Grants	255,529.79	201,752.66	53,777.13
Transferred from Trust Funds	6,000.00		6,000.00
	<u>\$11,569,674.32</u>	<u>\$10,849,058.64</u>	<u>\$720,615.68</u>

Comparative Cost of Operation

	1956-1957	1955-1956	Increase	Percent Increase
Personal Service Cost	\$ 7,486,660.38	\$ 7,044,493.25	\$442,167.13	6.28%
Food	1,074,529.37	1,031,831.13	42,698.24	4.14%
Drugs & Surgical Supplies.....	1,609,388.97	1,466,458.03	142,930.94	9.75%
Other Operating Expenses.....	851,507.70	804,594.72	46,912.98	5.83%
Repairs & Maint. Expenses.....	129,564.67	123,935.45	5,629.22	4.54%
Sub-Total	<u>\$11,151,651.09</u>	<u>\$10,471,312.58</u>	<u>\$680,338.51</u>	<u>6.50%</u>
Hospital Contribution to Employees' Retirement.....	387,699.67	365,822.31	22,877.36	6.27%
	<u>\$11,539,348.76</u>	<u>\$10,836,134.89</u>	<u>\$703,213.87</u>	<u>6.49%</u>

Analysis—Personal Service Cost

		Comparative Cost		Increase	Percent
		1956-1957	1955-1956		
Resident Physicians.....	\$	422,258.95	\$ 370,086.50	\$ 52,172.45	14.10%
Internes.....		114,917.50	117,157.26	2,239.76*	1.91%*
All Other Staff Doctors.....		164,803.10	150,853.65	13,949.45	9.25%
	\$	701,979.55	\$ 638,097.41	\$ 63,882.14	10.01%
Registered Nurses.....	\$	1,103,958.95	\$ 1,043,354.69	\$ 60,604.26	5.81%
Practical Nurses.....		458,866.63	360,483.50	98,383.13	27.29%
Nurses Aides.....		1,273,344.53	1,221,232.34	52,112.19	4.27%
Student Nurses.....		54,887.54	38,417.13	16,470.41	4.29%
	\$	2,891,057.65	\$ 2,663,487.66	\$227,569.99	8.54%
All Other Personnel.....	\$	3,863,623.18	\$ 3,710,973.04	\$152,650.14	4.11%
Sisters of Charity.....		24,000.00	24,000.00		
Professional Services.....		6,000.00	7,935.14	1,935.14	24.39%
	\$	7,486,660.38	\$ 7,044,493.25	\$442,167.13	6.28%

Analysis—Drugs and Surgical Supplies

		1956-1957	1955-1956	Increase	Percent
Pharmaceuticals	\$	685,739.98	\$ 610,788.75	\$ 74,951.23	12.27%
Anesthesia Gases - Oxygen.....		62,702.44	60,460.83	2,241.61	3.71%
Medical & Surgical Supplies.....		647,873.68	599,707.34	48,166.34	8.03%
X-Ray Films and Photographic Supplies.....		213,072.87	195,501.11	17,571.76	8.99%
	\$	1,609,388.97	\$ 1,466,458.03	\$142,930.94	9.75%

The number of employees on the payroll as of June 30, 1957 remains the same as at the end of the previous fiscal year, namely, 3,261. However, during the year, 1,736 persons were employed and a like number released accounting for a labor turn-over of 52.06% compared with 44.80% turn-over the previous year. Resident Doctors, Internes and Student Nurses are not considered as employees and are excluded in the above figures.

Whereas the personal service cost increased \$442,167.13 over the previous year, the direct nursing personnel received 51.49% of the total cost. In other words, an average of 1,387 employees received over 50% of the increase in payroll cost. During the year 811 man-days were lost due to employee accidents.

A comparative analysis of employees on the payroll at the end of each fiscal year is as follows:

		June 30		Increase
		1956	1957	
Registered Nurses.....		346	333	13
Practical Nurses		261	232	29
Nurses Aides.....		780	825	45*
		1,387	1,390	3*
All Other Personnel.....		1,874	1,871	3
		3,261	3,261	....

* RED Figures

The cost of food consumed increased \$42,698.24, or 4.14% over the previous fiscal year from \$1,031,831.13 to \$1,074,529.37. This increase is not out of line considering that all commodities consumed have shown substantial increases in price.

During the fiscal year we received from the U. S. Surplus Commodities Corporation, food evaluated at the prevailing market prices at time of receipt, amounting to \$43,725.49 compared with \$94,370.56 received the previous year. The donations are not included in the cost of food consumed.

The cost of Drugs and Surgical Supplies shows a substantial increase over the previous year. From the analysis shown hereinabove, it will be noted that the cost of pharmaceuticals increased 12.27% over the previous year.

Comparative Cost—Patient Services

	1956-1957	1955-1956	Increase	Decrease
Patients Admitted	75,052	74,583	469	
Patient-days	880,853	915,584		34,731
Cost per Patient—Day	\$11.71	\$10.60	\$1.11	
Patient Visits (Clinics)	695,957	635,277	60,680	
Cost per patient visit	\$1.20	\$1.21		.01

Inventory—Materials and Supplies

	June 30			
	1956-1957	1955-1956	Increase	Decrease
Pharmaceuticals	\$ 59,867.08	\$ 58,259.94	\$ 1,607.14	
Food	22,348.29	13,269.95	9,078.34	
Housekeeping Supplies	22,865.17	26,588.64		3,723.47
Office & Multigraph Supplies	6,625.56	5,470.39	1,155.17	
Plant Maintenance Matl. & Supplies	51,556.61	52,130.31		573.70
Medical & Surgical Supplies	78,370.57	73,829.29	4,541.28	
	<u>\$241,633.28</u>	<u>\$229,548.52</u>	<u>\$16,381.93</u>	<u>\$4,297.17</u>

At the end of the fiscal year June 30th, 1957, physical inventories were taken of all consumable materials and supplies in stores. It was found necessary to adjust book inventories due to small overages and shortages in the aggregate amount of \$513.39. During the year we charged off obsolete and unusable supplies in the amount of \$720.93. Inventories of materials and supplies on hand as of June 30, 1957 were evaluated at cost.

Material and supplies inventory turnover during the fiscal year were as follows:

	Turnover Ratio	
Pharmaceuticals	11.51	32 days
Food	9.35	39 days
Housekeeping Supplies	7.81	47 days
Office & Multigraph Supplies	7.75	47 days
Maintenance Materials and Supplies .....	.92	395 days
Medical and Surgical Supplies	7.48	49 days

Capital Expenditures

Expenditures for additional and replacement of worn out equipment during the fiscal year amounted to \$120,391.41 as follows:

Schedule 1-C

Appropriation 1955-1956.....	\$ 36,928.07	\$	
Appropriation 1956-1957	17,412.53		\$ 54,340.60
Trust Funds			66,050.81
			<u>\$120,391.41</u>

Contractual Commitments

	June 30		
	1957	1956	Decrease
Contractual Services	\$ 2,837.10	\$ 712.00	\$ 2,125.10*
Materials and Supplies	27,347.09	32,963.93	5,616.84
Equipment (Capital Outlay)		37,836.77	37,836.77
State Sales Tax & Transp. (Est.)	290.00	1,500.00	1,210.00
	<u>\$ 30,474.19</u>	<u>\$ 73,012.70</u>	<u>\$42,538.51</u>

From the above it is to be noted that as of June 30, 1957, Purchase Order Commitments outstanding were \$42,538.51 less than at the end of the previous fiscal year. It was found advisable to materially reduce the issue of purchase orders during the month of June to avoid an excessive operating deficit at the end of the fiscal year.

Sundry Revenues

	1956-1957	1955-1956	Increase	Percent Increase
Ineligible Patients Services.....	\$266,749.84	\$160,718.41	\$106,031.43	65.97%
Licenses	25,753.00	25,116.52	636.48	2.53%
Fees	62,266.48	70,458.18	8,191.80*	11.63%*
Sundry	19,243.28	23,644.52	4,401.24*	1.86%*
	<u>\$374,012.60</u>	<u>\$279,937.63</u>	<u>\$ 94,074.97</u>	<u>33.60%</u>

Collections during the fiscal year increased \$94,074.97 over the previous year. However, it is to be noted that collections from Ineligible Patients Accounts increased \$106,031.43 or 65.97% over the previous year. Billings against ineligible patients amounted to \$548,476.81 compared with \$323,328.19 the previous year, an increase of \$225,148.62. Revenues from Auctioneer's fees decreased \$9,406.21 as compared with the previous year's collections. We have no control of Revenues from this source. As provided by General Appropriation Act 271 of 1950, all sundry revenues collected have been transferred to the Louisiana State Treasurer less an amount of \$31,052.46 retained representing direct expense of collections.

Insurance

Adequate insurance has been provided on all Hospital properties. All employees and professional personnel are fully covered by Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

General

Expenditures during the fiscal year were made and accounted for in accordance with the provisions of the State Budget Act.

All obligations incurred and due by the Hospital as of June 30, 1957 are current and accounted for and liabilities set up therefor.

* RED Figures

Following our customary practice, we have taken advantage of all allowable cash discounts in accordance with the terms of purchase contracts. Cash discounts earned during the year amounted to \$38,908.94. During the year, we paid \$49,977.59 in State Sales Tax.

Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable of record as of June 30, 1957, viz: \$7,275.53 are current obligations due the Hospital. The amount of \$26,662.55 due by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis represents charges against the State Parish Chapters and is guaranteed by the National Foundation.

Visitor's Food Service Department

The operation of the Cafeteria is financed by a separate Legislative appropriation of \$7,500.00 as a Revolving Fund, subject to be returned to the State Treasury should the operation of the Cafeteria be discontinued.

Permission has been granted to a number of soft-drink dealers to install soft drink dispensing machines, from which the Hospital receives a commission on sales. The Hospital furnishes electricity only to operate the equipment.

Profits earned during the fiscal year as compared with the previous year are as follows:

	1956-1957	1955-1956
Commissions earned on Vending Machine Sales ..	\$28,966.93	\$28,328.78
Deduct-Loss on Cafeteria Operation	7,353.80	7,507.20
	<u>\$21,613.13</u>	<u>\$20,821.58</u>

As provided by Law, the net profits earned are subject to be transferred to the State Treasurer.

Trust Funds

During the year, various donations and grants to the Hospital were received, as follows:

Permanent Funds	\$ 1,219.00
Restricted as to use	17,270.33
Unrestricted as to use	11,330.10
Special Project funds	21,723.87
Federal Research Grant	37,268.00
	<u>\$88,801.30</u>

Income received from investments of Trust Funds during the fiscal year amounted to \$176,235.27, as follows:

	Restricted	Unrestricted	Total
Interest	\$ 21,884.82	\$ 60,679.41	\$ 82,564.23
Rent	21,470.00	13,564.73	35,034.73
Royalties		13,853.24	13,853.24
Leases		30,869.22	30,869.22
Dividends	913.85	13,000.00	13,913.85
	<u>\$ 44,268.67</u>	<u>\$131,966.60</u>	<u>\$176,235.27</u>

Expenditures out of Trust Funds during the year amounted to \$246,717.46 as follows:

	Restricted	Unrestricted	Total
Salaries	\$ 5,657.15	\$	\$ 5,657.15
Indigent Patients Welfare.....	10,035.46	3,122.33	13,157.79
Repairs to Endowed Building	139.27	3,075.88	3,215.15
Repairs & Alts. Hospital Bldgs.	26,463.54	42,609.17	69,072.71
Capital Expenditures	3,757.20	66,905.43	70,662.63
Transferred to Operating Fund ..		6,000.00	6,000.00
Sundry	9,577.05	1,945.32	11,522.37
	<u>\$ 55,629.67</u>	<u>\$123,658.13</u>	<u>\$179,287.80</u>
Special Project Funds.....	67,429.46		67,429.46
	<u>\$123,059.13</u>	<u>\$123,658.13</u>	<u>\$246,717.46</u>

Trust Fund Investments—Securities

Bonds:	Principal	Income	Total
U. S. Treasury Bonds	\$1,356,270.94	\$ 446,048.16	\$1,802,319.10
State and Municipal Bonds	953,609.88	65,334.86	1,108,944.74
Utilities, Industrial and Sundry	10,080.25		10,080.25
	<u>\$2,319,961.07</u>	<u>\$ 511,383.02</u>	<u>\$2,831,344.09</u>
Stock:			
Homestead—Optional..	\$ 156,000.00	\$ 259,000.48	\$ 415,000.48
Homestead—Paid-up ..	15,800.00		15,800.00
Utilities, Industrial and Sundry	55,877.50	34.45	55,911.95
	<u>\$ 227,677.50</u>	<u>\$ 259,034.93</u>	<u>\$ 486,712.43</u>
Total Investments	<u>\$2,547,638.57</u>	<u>\$ 770,417.95</u>	<u>\$3,318,056.52</u>

Bond Liquidation Fund

During the fiscal year, \$337,000.00 of Bond obligations were retired and total interest on bonded indebtedness amounting to \$178,670.50 was paid.

As authorized by the Board of Administrators, \$287,846.08 was transferred to Operating Funds.

During the year the maximum amount of the Bond Liquidation fund was invested in ninety days U. S. Treasury Bills. Interest earned during the year amounted to \$9,997.07.

The balance of \$436,028.25 remaining in the fund as of June 30, 1957 provides a reserve for the retirement of bonded indebtedness and accrued interest on bond obligations due and payable as follows:

August 1, 1957	\$222,683.25
October 15, 1957	213,345.00
	<u>\$436,028.25</u>

Respectfully submitted,
L. A. MILLET
Secretary-Treasurer

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS **BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 1957**

A S S E T S

OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT ASSETS

Cash:

Hibernia National Bank	\$	100.00	\$	
National American Bank		211,100.90		
Progressive Bank & Trust Co.		355.42		
Whitney National Bank		228,436.42		
National Bank of Commerce		100.00		
Petty Cash Fund		1,750.00		441,842.74

Accounts Receivable:

Miscellaneous Accounts	\$	7,275.53		
National Foundation—Infantile Paralysis		29,613.04	36,888.57	
Less—Reserve for Doubtful Accounts			2,950.49	33,938.08
Patients Accounts—Active		379,410.01		
Patients Accounts—Inactive		239,415.45	618,825.46	
Less—Reserves for Doubtful Accounts			618,825.46	
State Appropriation— State Board of Liquidation			53,498.18	
State Appropriation— Deficiency Appro.			99,200.27	152,698.45

Inventory—Materials and Supplies				241,633.28
Purchase Contracts—June 30, 1957 (Contra).....				30,474.19

Deferred Charges

Prepaid Insurance		22,361.18		
Deposits on Containers		714.00		23,075.18
				<u>\$ 923,661.92</u>

Excess Current Assets over Current Liabilities				295,182.65
--	--	--	--	------------

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD SERVICE

Cash—National American Bank	200.00			
Cash—National Bank of Commerce	49,696.75	49,896.75		
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable		2,309.19		
Inventory—Materials and Supplies		2,199.08		54,405.02

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Equipment and Furniture				59,059.48
-------------------------------	--	--	--	-----------

PLANT ASSETS

Land		1,885,776.75		
Buildings		13,786,649.67		
Equipment		3,771,235.20		
Radium		24,569.95		
		19,468,231.57		
Cemetery—Land and Buildings		51,702.50		19,519,934.07
				<u>\$19,928,581.22</u>

Exhibit I

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 1957

LIABILITIES

OPERATING FUNDS—CURRENT LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable—Trade	\$	145,276.31	\$	
Accrued Payroll—Payable		276,186.37		
Accounts Payable—Employees' Retirement Plan		60,514.34		
Accounts Payable—Employees' Bond Purchase		2,850.37		
Accounts Payable—Federal Withholding Tax		58,431.05		
Accounts Payable—Employees' Garnishments		633.39	\$	543,921.83
Purchase Order Commitments (Contra)				30,474.19

Operating Funds—Reserves

Unclaimed Wages	4,255.74		
Deposits on Keys, etc.	1,128.90		5,384.64

Other Funds—Liabilities

Surplus—Due State General Fund			48,698.61
Excess Current Assets over Current Liabilities			295,182.65
			<u>\$ 923,661.92</u>

REVOLVING FUND—VISITORS FOOD SERVICE

Accounts Payable		4,455.03	
Revolving Fund Advances		7,500.00	
Surplus—			
State Revenue—Current Year	21,628.41		
Surplus—			
State Revenue—Prior Year	20,821.58	42,449.99	54,405.02

PREMATURE INFANT CARE PROGRAM

Advances—Louisiana State Department of Health			59,059.48
---	--	--	-----------

PLANT CAPITAL AND DEPRECIATION

Plant Capital		11,215,081.66	
Reserve for Depreciation—Buildings	5,174,645.42		
Reserve for Depreciation—Equip.	3,130,206.99	8,304,852.41	19,519,934.07

RESERVE FOR HOSPITALS EQUITY

Inventory Materials & Supplies	241,633.28		
Prepaid Insurance	22,361.18		
Deposits on Containers	714.00		
Purchase Order Contracts, 6/30/57	30,474.19		295,182.65
			<u>\$19,928,581.22</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

MEANS OF FINANCING	1955-1956	1956-1957	Total
State Appropriation.....	\$ 73,012.70	\$10,867,600.00	\$10,940,612.70
Bond Liquidation Fund.....		287,846.08	287,846.08
Federal and Other Grants.....		255,529.79	255,529.79
Board of Liquidation Appropriation.....		53,498.18	53,498.18
Transferred from Trust Funds.....		6,000.00	6,000.00
Deficiency Appropriation.....		99,200.27	99,200.27
	<u>\$ 73,012.70</u>	<u>\$11,569,674.32</u>	<u>\$11,642,687.02</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Operating Expenses.....	\$ 25,290.86	\$11,126,360.23	\$11,151,651.09
Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan.....		387,697.67	387,697.67
Capital Expenditures.....	36,918.07	17,422.53	54,340.60
Increase—Inventory Materials and Supplies.....	10,018.19	2,066.57	12,084.76
Increase—Prepaid Insurance.....		5,323.13	5,323.13
Increase—Deposits on Containers.....	10.00	330.00	340.00
	<u>\$ 72,237.12</u>	<u>\$11,539,200.13</u>	<u>\$11,611,437.25</u>
Commitments Outstanding June 30, 1957.....		30,474.19	30,474.19
	<u>72,237.12</u>	<u>11,569,674.32</u>	<u>11,641,911.44</u>
Unencumbered Balance June 30, 1957.....	<u>\$ 775.58</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 775.58</u>

Schedule I-A

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES

June 30, 1957

	Hospital Operating Fund	Visitors' Food Service	Endowment Funds	Bond Liquidation Fund	Total
Hibernia National Bank.....	\$ 100.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 100.00
National American Bank.....	211,100.90	200.00		225,845.09	437,145.99
Progressive Bank and Trust Co.....	355.42		\$159,234.95		159,590.37
Whitney National Bank.....	228,436.42				228,436.42
National Bank of Commerce.....	100.00	49,696.75			49,796.75
	<u>\$440,092.74</u>	<u>\$ 49,896.75</u>	<u>\$159,234.95</u>	<u>\$225,845.09</u>	<u>\$875,069.53</u>

Schedule 1-B

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF MISCELLANEOUS INCOME
June 30, 1957**

	Month of June	Total 7/1/56 to 6/30/57
PATIENT SERVICES	\$ 30,488.07	\$266,749.84
AMUSEMENT LICENSES		
Boxing and Wrestling Exhibitions	80.00	710.00
Dances	155.50	4,468.50
Games of Skill	62.50	13,097.50
Baseball	92.00	196.00
Theatres	25.00	6,220.00
Sundry	3.00	1,061.00
	<u>\$ 418.00</u>	<u>\$ 25,753.00</u>
FEES		
Auctioneers	\$ 57.37	\$ 6,207.97
Live Stock Inspection	745.66	9,302.47
Medical Records Certificates	374.00	4,541.34
Death and Burial Certificates	45.00	586.00
Insurance Certificates	3,258.50	41,614.20
Sundry		14.50
	<u>\$ 4,480.53</u>	<u>\$ 62,266.48</u>
MISCELLANEOUS		
Sales and Swill of Junk	\$ 131.57	\$ 2,392.24
Telephone Commissions	288.16	8,664.81
Rent	370.40	4,286.23
Students' Tuitions	100.00	3,900.00
	<u>\$ 890.13</u>	<u>\$ 19,243.28</u>
Due State General Fund	\$ 36,276.73	\$374,012.60
Transferred to Louisiana State Treasurer		302,145.43
	<u>\$ 36,276.73</u>	<u>\$ 71,867.17</u>
Deduct:		
Personal Service Cost—Handling Patients Accounts for Medical Services Rendered	\$ 18,210.12	\$ 18,210.12
All Other Accounts	12,842.34	12,842.34
	<u>\$ 31,052.46</u>	<u>\$ 31,052.46</u>
Balance due State General Fund	<u>\$ 5,224.27</u>	<u>\$ 40,814.71</u>
OPERATING EXPENSE REFUNDS		
Federal and Other Grants:		
G.I. Students	\$ 168.00	\$ 832.00
Natl. Foundation for Infantile Paralysis	9,106.00	219,270.99
Premature Infant Care Training Program	2,712.50	35,426.80
	<u>\$ 11,986.50</u>	<u>\$255,529.79</u>

Schedule I-C

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS**
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES — EQUIPMENT
July 1, 1956 through June 30, 1957

AUTOMOTIVE

1	Ambulance, Ford Courier Utility No. U6US132264.....	\$ 2,589.88	\$
2	Ambulances, Cadillacs, Superior, Red Duco 1957 Models	19,059.50	
		21,649.38	
2	Ambulances, Cadillacs, Superior, 1949 Models, Trade-in	3,359.50	18,289.88

BUILDING AND GENERAL PLANT

1	Water Softener "Permulet" Electromatic, Model EMA75	298.00	
1	Compressor, DeBare, Model A3169-5 ..	5,310.53	
1	Generating Unit, Stand-by, with Accessories	2,435.00	
1	Deairiating Heater, Cochrane Uni-Pac Capacity 100,000# hr., No. 93003-1 ..	10,957.86	19,001.39

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE & FIXTURES

1	Electrolux, Complete W-Attachments, Model L4	131.05	
1	Vacuum Cleaner, Doyle, Industrial Model 15D	169.29	
1	Step Ladder, "Safety", Aluminum 6 steps	76.61	
6	Fans, Emerson 24" Pedestal, non- Oscillating	513.60	
1	Fan, Window Type, 30" Reed	69.00	
4	Love Seats, Antique Finish, Red Lea- ther, Upholstered	358.00	
8	Chairs, w/arms, Antique Finish, Red Leather Upholstered	436.00	
12	Chairs, Antique Finish, Red Leather, Upholstered	62.00	
2	Tables, Cocktail, Antique Finish	55.90	
4	Step Tables, Antique Finished	124.80	
3	Card Tables, Antique Finish, Red Tops ..	38.25	
24	Invalid Chairs, Solid Oak, w/leg rest ..	1,438.80	
1	Electrolux, Reconditioned #30	48.50	
2	Bed Frames, Simmons, Portable, H12 ..	187.00	
18	Lockers, Steel, 2 Doors, 24x31x60, 6 legs, W/shelves	720.00	
13	Fans, Emerson, 24", 2 speeds, oscillat- ing	1,112.80	
1	Fan, Emerson, 30", 2 speeds, oscillat- ing	88.80	

4	Lockers, Single Tier, O. Green, Pad-lock Handle, 15x18x72	65.08	
4	Bedside Chairs, Upholstered #F711	67.00	
1	Arm Chair, Upholstered #F763	55.25	
1	Bed End, Semi-Paneled, #L190	55.50	
1	Bed, Complete W/spring, #H846-1	99.50	
2	Overbed Tables, Steel, #F885F	130.00	
2	Bedside Stands, F425F	144.50	6,247.23

LABORATORY AND MEDICAL

2	Ice Blankets "Thermorite" Large.....	260.00	
1	Sensomitor, Mallor Wedel, #51460....	235.00	
1	Needle Cleaner, American, Model C9....	675.00	
4	Pumps, Chest, Thoracid, Gomco Suction #766.....	1,120.00	
1	Cabinet, for Negatives, 3 drawers, #360.....	126.50	
24	Baumanometers, Blood Pressure Recorders	1,285.20	
1	Dariot, Ball bearing, Midwest, S/S #10	125.00	
12	Pumps, Thermatic, Gomco #765.....	1,680.00	
1	Pump, Gomco, Suction Pressure #713..	180.00	
2	Urological Tables, Generator Steri- lizer Tube Unit W/High Speed KX21.....	7,940.00	
1	Anesthograph, Eden, Model #551.....	1,700.00	
8	Pumps, Gomco, Suction Model ENT #930.....	3,280.00	
1	Respirator, Stephenson Controlled.....	680.00	
1	Photometer, Direct reading, flame, W/air compressor and Centrifugal Pump	655.00	
1	Ratometer Table Top, w/copper kettle and ether vaporizer.....	760.00	
1	Tank, Impremo, Hand Rubber Insulated, complete w/legs, #1034A.....	390.00	
1	Sterilizer, Castle, Open Mounted, #200	1,895.00	
1	Chest Pump, Gomco, Thermatic #534	280.00	
1	Cast Cutter, Stryker #8400.....	89.00	
1	Illuminator, Film Bank, GE #5068 A/C	105.75	
1	Esophagoscopic Gastroscope, Eder-Palmer, Serial #808.....	550.00	
4	Centrifuge, Clinical, #24710.....	468.00	
1	Voltmeter, Vacuum Tube, High Frequency, Hewlett.....	249.75	
1	Wall Shelf Frame, Shampaine, Metal #S2385.....	137.50	
1	Air Compressor, Tompkins, Portable, 100-10 Model 115V.....	245.00	
4	Pumps, Suction, Pleural, Serial #173,175,186 and 194.....	920.00	
1	Gauze Cutter, Eastman, 5" Dia., knife w/gauze stick.....	321.80	
1	Audiometer, Clinical Model 15A, Serial #4504.....	785.00	
1	Amplifier, Bell 5630, AX25 Watt, Model T31, Ser. 17508.....	95.97	

1	Oscilloscope, Type #1420, Cathode Ray, Serial 6E31.....	150.00	
1	Recorder, Magnecord, S535B type, W-Hipteresis synchronous motor.....	293.51	
1	Noise Generator, Model 455B, Serial #130.....	103.35	
1	Generator Kit, Model AG8, Heath.....	30.69	
1	Voltmeter, Vacuum Tube Type, Serial #1803B.....	225.00	
1	Fluoroscope, Westinghouse, Radio-graphic and Fluoroscopic Table.....	1,250.00	
1	Psychogalvanometer, Grayson-Stadler, Model #E664.....	1,011.97	
1	Switch, Electronic, Grayson & Stadler, Model 829S41, 100 ms.....	354.00	
1	Oscilloscope, Low Frequency, Model 130A, Serial 117.....	460.37	
1	ECG Amplifier, W-ECG cable, W-Modification of Multi-Purpose ECG.....	535.00	
1	Respirator, Halliburton, w/neg. Pressure Attachment on stand, complete.....	326.83	
1	Shaker, Burrell, Curtin, Cat. #19006B.....	225.42	
2	Diagnostic X-Ray Units w/Central-linear Control Fluoroscopic Unit, etc.	17,700.95	
1	Sonolater, Medco, Ultrasonic Unit, FCC Type, U135.....	791.35	
1	Surgical Light, #234571, C22-T22.....	672.30	
1	Hearing Evaluator, w/loud speaker and booster amplifier, Serial #9....	1,736.08	
2	Surgical Lights, Operating, #234569 & 234570.....	1,344.60	54,445.89

OFFICE FURNITURE AND FIXTURES

13	Chairs, Posture, Casco, Metal.....	466.45	
36	File Cabinets, Anderson-Hickey, Metal, 5 Drawer.....	2,839.00	
4	Chairs, Posture, Brown-Morse, Metal, Grey.....	186.02	
1	Adding Machine, Victor #908773.....	74.50	
2	Voicewriters, Edison V.P. 10767 & 12407.....	680.00	
2	Desks, Metal, Grey, 45x30x30.....	301.60	
2	Card Files, Anderson-Hickey, 10 Drawer, 4x6 #1800.....	277.00	
1	Recorder, Tycoon, Model 56R.....	355.00	
9	Chairs, Secretarial, Grey Upholstered #15S23.....	282.75	
2	Cabinets, 8x5 Cards, 7 Comp. Metal, D&G #105.....	286.00	
5	Typewriters, Underwood, Model 150, 3 pica, 2 elite.....	547.50	
1	File Cabinet, 3 Drawer, Metal Green, 41x28x18, #1757.....	77.30	
5	Recorders, Dictaphone, Time Master TA5.....	1,700.00	

2	Typewriters, Underwood, 20" elite & pica.....	412.50	
2	Chairs, Posture, Casco, Metal w/arms, Exec.	97.11	
3	File Cabinets, AH10 drawer, metal 4x5 cards, double comp.....	633.60	
1	Ditto Machine, Model D11, #7470.....	375.00	
3	Recorders, Soundscriber, Serial R-56....	946.50	
3	Transcribers, Soundscriber, Serial T-56	853.00	
1	Typewriter, Underwood Electric 16" #7905032.....	347.50	
3	Sets Shelving, Cline, Metal, Grey.....	539.00	
1	File Cabinet, Legal Size, 4 Drawer, Metal, Mahog. #7645.....	139.82	
1	Desk, Secretarial, 60x34, Wood, Walnut Finish.....	141.00	
1	Typewriter, IBM Electric Green, #12-111102-01	270.00	
1	File Cabinet, 5 Drawer, Metal, Green #2402B10.....	225.00	
1	Desk, Flat Top, Clerical, Wood, Walnut Finish, 60x34 #3761.....	99.00	
1	Perforator, Manual, for Kardex Cards	170.00	
1	Typewriter, Remington, Elite #J2668104	160.00	13,482.15

MULTIGRAPH AND MIMEOGRAPH

1	Multi-Rounder, Model 50.....	75.90	75.90
---	------------------------------	-------	-------

EDUCATIONAL AND RECREATIONAL

1	Motion Picture Screen, Glass Beaded 72x96.....	90.00	90.00
---	---	-------	-------

REFRIGERATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

1	Air Conditioner, Carrier, 1 Ton, 220V \$	172.80	
1	Air Conditioner, Mitchell, 1 Ton, Model M1057.....	169.95	
2	Air Conditioners, G.E., 1 Ton, GE-PP226883, 220V60C.....	340.00	
3	Air Conditioners, Window Unit, 1 Ton, Thermos Control, RBC 230....	517.20	
2	Refrigerators, Frigidaire, Model SA-8056 8 cu. ft.....	284.46	
1	Refrigerator, Crosley Shelvador, 12 Cu. Ft. Model RO-011.....	223.00	
2	Refrigerators, Foster, All Aluminum, 25 Cu. Ft. Reach-in, H.R.25V.....	1,008.00	
3	Refrigerators, Jewett, Blood Bank Model, 115/60C.....	2,259.27	
1	Refrigerator, Frigidaire, Model SA80	137.52	
3	Refrigerators, Biological, Dillon-Lilly	484.08	
1	Refrigerator-Freezer Combination, GE, 12 Cu. Ft., 80# Auto-De- froster, Model LH-12N.....	299.18	
1	Freezer, 10 cft, 60/115V, Single Door, Upright, Model 60.....	199.00	

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

71

1	Ice Maker, Frigidaire, Model CMT 45	803.79	
2	Water Coolers, Westinghouse, 1/6 hp, Model 13B X #13C.....	312.10	
3	Water Coolers, Westinghouse, 1/6 HP, Model WA13B.....	627.69	
1	Window Air Conditioner, Fedders, 1½ ton, flush mount.....	251.16	8,089.20

SUNDRY

1	Meat Slicer, Hobart, Model 111.....	360.00	
1	Waffle Unit, Wells, Model L12, 115V	109.50	
1	Gas Range, Magic Chef, Model 1A655	200.27	669.77
	TOTAL		<u><u>\$120,391.41</u></u>

FUNDS:

Appropriation 1955-1956.....	\$36,928.07	\$	
Appropriation 1956-1957.....	17,412.53		54,340.60
Purchases from Trust Funds.....			66,050.81
TOTAL			<u><u>\$120,391.41</u></u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURES
June 30, 1957

Schedule I-D

72

CHARITY HOSPITAL—1956-1957

				JULY 1st, 1956 to JUNE 30th, 1957		
	1955-1956 Appropriation	1956-1957 Appropriation	Total	Prior Year's Commitments	1956-1957 Appropriation	Total
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Salaries.....	\$	\$ 606,413.52	\$ 606,413.52	\$	\$ 7,486,660.38	\$ 7,486,660.38
Professional Services.....		7,504.82*	7,504.82*		475.84	475.8
		598,908.70	598,908.70		7,487,136.22	7,487,136.22
CONTRACTUAL SERVICES						
Advertising.....		45.22	45.22		1,032.99	1,032.99
Dues and Subscriptions.....		60.65	60.65	31.50	5,986.58	6,018.08
Gas and Electricity.....		17,889.38	17,889.38		194,850.58	194,850.58
Insurance.....		7,157.95	7,157.95		46,498.46	46,498.46
Postage & Trans. of Commodities.....		742.39	742.39	19.04*	11,692.76	11,673.72
Rentals.....		13.86	13.86		344.52	344.52
Printing.....		1,619.71	1,619.71	244.20	18,926.38	19,170.58
Repairing Property & Equipment.....		7,110.62	7,110.62	140.05	91,255.47	91,395.52
Telephone and Telegraph.....		6,279.16	6,279.16		74,310.74	74,310.74
Other.....		1,571.75	1,571.75	11.76	23,081.35	23,093.11
		42,490.69	42,490.69	408.47	467,979.83	468,388.30
TRAVELING						
Traveling Expenses.....		104.76	104.76		679.92	679.92
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES						
Clothing.....		5,043.78	5,043.78	610.21	22,826.45	23,436.66
Educational and Recreational.....		159.44	159.44	180.37	4,563.81	4,744.18
General Plant.....		2,466.22	2,466.22	8.98	30,404.82	30,413.80
Household.....		19,314.36	19,314.36	6,567.41	238,244.89	244,812.30
Medical.....		112,150.63	112,150.63	12,266.28	1,597,122.69	1,609,388.97
Office.....		5,334.11	5,334.11	3,044.25	64,467.13	67,511.38
Automotive.....		1,550.21	1,550.21	301.33	17,815.86	18,117.19
Bldgs., Grounds, Maint. and Repairs.....		2,450.72	2,450.72	287.04	70,238.92	70,525.96
Equip. Maint. and Repairs.....		3,723.90	3,723.90	160.87	38,008.28	38,169.15
Horticultural.....		38.69	38.69		596.04	596.04
Food.....		86,717.32	86,717.32	292.10	1,074,237.27	1,074,529.37
Other.....		1,200.07	1,200.07	1,163.55	12,038.10	13,201.65
		240,149.45	240,149.45	24,882.39	3,170,564.26	3,195,446.65

SPECIAL CURRENT CHARGES

Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan.....	31,209.10	31,209.10		387,697.67	387,697.67
TOTAL EXPENSES.....	912,862.70	912,862.70		25,290.86	11,514,057.90
EXPENDITURES—ASSETS					11,539,348.76
EQUIPMENT PURCHASES					
Automotive.....				2,589.88	2,589.88
Building and General Plant.....					430.00
Household.....	158.90	158.90		2,593.42	6,329.78
Medical.....	484.08	484.08		25,153.27	31,722.69
Office.....	58.01	58.01		6,581.50	13,268.25
	700.99	700.99		36,918.07	17,422.53
DEFERRED CHARGES					54,340.60
Prepaid Insurance.....	5,610.01*	5,610.01*			5,323.13
Deposits on Containers.....	91.50	91.50		10.00	330.00
	5,518.51*	5,518.51*		10.00	5,653.13
STORES					5,663.13
Inventories—Increase/Decrease.....	17,428.20*	17,428.20*		10,018.19	2,066.57
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	\$ 890,616.98	\$ 890,616.98		\$ 72,237.12	\$ 11,539,200.13
					\$ 11,611,437.25

STATEMENT OF BUDGET BALANCES

	Allotment 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Expended Month of June	Expended to Date
Personal Services.....	7,488,000.00	598,908.70	7,487,136.22
Contractual Services.....	470,900.00	42,490.69	467,979.83
Traveling Expenses.....	680.00	104.76	679.92
Materials and Supplies.....	3,204,894.32	240,149.45	3,170,564.26
Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan.....	387,700.00	31,209.10	387,697.67
Equipment Purchases (Capital Outlay).....	17,500.00	700.99	17,422.53
Deferred Charges.....		5,518.51*	5,653.13
Stores—Increase/Decrease.....		17,428.20*	2,066.57
TOTALS.....	\$11,569,674.32	\$ 890,616.98	\$11,539,200.13

APPROPRIATION FISCAL YEAR 1956-1957

Obligations Outstanding 6/30/57	Total Expended & Obligations 6/30/57	Allotment Balance 6/30/57
	7,487,136.22	863.78
2,837.10	470,816.93	83.07
	679.92	.08
14,883.14	3,185,447.40	19,446.92
	387,697.67	2.33
	17,422.53	77.47
	5,653.13	5,653.13*
12,753.95	14,820.52	14,820.52*
\$ 30,474.19	\$11,569,674.32	\$ -

*RED Figures

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS SUMMARY—DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS

Schedule II-A

74

June 30, 1957
MONTH OF JUNE, 1957

JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

	June 30, 1957			JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957		
	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Administrative & General.....	\$ 8,859.95*	\$ 11,645.95	\$ 2,785.95	\$ 140,456.76	\$ 197,390.17	\$ 337,846.93
Admitting Rooms.....	14,175.00	15,000.00	29,175.00	168,425.00	180,000.00	348,425.00
Traffic & Information.....	8,581.45	359.56	8,941.01	98,562.03	9,126.85	107,688.88
Store Room.....	8,150.00	600.00	8,750.00	97,750.00	7,200.00	104,950.00
Purchasing.....	18,485.48	2,316.31	20,801.79	228,492.14	13,328.19	241,820.33
Personnel Department.....	19,750.00	1,000.00	20,750.00	236,090.00	12,000.00	248,090.00
Housekeeping Department.....	2,845.28	66.62	2,911.90	33,275.00	318.58	33,593.58
Maintenance Department.....	2,850.00	100.00	2,950.00	34,100.00	1,200.00	35,300.00
Operation of Plant.....	2,510.00	12.52	2,522.52	29,855.50	6,686.05	36,541.55
Laundry Department.....	2,500.00	150.00	2,650.00	29,865.00	1,800.00	31,665.00
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	3,176.92	33.49	3,210.41	37,730.11	704.79	38,434.90
Student Nurses Living Quarters.....	3,400.00	50.00	3,450.00	40,475.00	600.00	41,075.00
Internes & Professional Students Home.....	32,808.32	9,016.48	41,824.80	380,926.75	111,647.77	492,574.52
Sisters' Living Quarters.....	31,200.00	6,500.00	37,700.00	371,850.00	78,000.00	449,850.00
Other Personnel Quarters.....	32,863.45	7,549.26	40,412.71	386,680.69	137,178.73	523,859.42
Dietary Department.....	32,500.00	10,000.00	42,500.00	387,050.00	120,000.00	507,050.00
Medical & Surgical Care.....	11,863.48	20,208.56	32,067.04	150,637.82	216,185.41	366,823.23
Nursing Service.....	12,750.00	16,000.00	28,750.00	152,600.00	192,000.00	344,600.00
Psychopathic Department.....	14,973.74	1,810.81	16,884.55	176,097.03	30,210.77	206,307.80
.....	14,700.00	2,200.00	16,900.00	175,750.00	26,400.00	202,150.00
.....	5,389.01	97.88	5,486.89	64,424.63	2,180.28	66,604.91
.....	5,350.00	140.00	5,490.00	69,800.00	1,680.00	71,480.00
.....	2,419.00	120.89	2,539.84	27,695.00	3,573.14	31,268.14
.....	2,275.00	250.00	2,525.00	27,200.00	3,000.00	30,200.00
.....	1,893.00	67.66	1,960.66	22,582.04	1,330.33	23,912.37
.....	1,850.00	220.00	2,070.00	22,125.00	2,640.00	24,765.00
.....	3,093.63	76.26	3,169.89	37,636.74	1,142.37	38,779.11
.....	3,250.00	150.00	3,400.00	38,950.00	1,800.00	40,750.00
.....	.....	232.90	232.90	.....	1,967.56	1,967.56
.....	.....	250.00	250.00	.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
.....	34,670.51	91,739.50	126,410.01	415,055.68	1,144,101.21	1,559,156.89
.....	35,000.00	91,000.00	126,000.00	417,600.00	1,092,000.00	1,509,600.00
.....	48,071.66	2,540.88	50,612.54	578,383.71	5,531.01	583,914.72
.....	47,500.00	500.00	48,000.00	570,500.00	6,000.00	576,500.00
.....	132,155.43	3,617.91	135,773.34	1,597,575.29	41,691.67	1,639,266.86
.....	133,000.00	2,550.00	135,550.00	1,588,300.00	30,600.00	1,618,900.00
.....	20,251.46	456.89	20,708.35	241,716.06	5,800.18	247,516.24
.....	19,500.00	650.00	20,150.00	233,500.00	7,800.00	241,300.00

* RED Figure

Contagious Unit.....	Expenses	\$ 12,725.17	\$ 5,502.36	\$ 18,227.53	\$148,145.68	\$ 67,454.28	\$215,599.96
	Budget	12,300.00	4,500.00	16,800.00	146,500.00	54,000.00	200,500.00
Premature Infant Care.....	Expenses	12,292.34	900.95	13,193.29	149,675.37	4,270.56	153,945.93
	Budget	12,000.00	275.00	12,275.00	143,700.00	3,300.00	147,000.00
White Tuberculosis Unit.....	Expenses	13,932.82	3,082.56	16,965.38	168,394.28	41,440.98	209,835.26
	Budget	14,000.00	3,600.00	17,600.00	167,500.00	43,200.00	210,700.00
Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	Expenses	6,267.59	1,387.16	7,654.75	80,279.53	24,473.90	104,753.43
	Budget	6,900.00	1,500.00	8,400.00	82,500.00	18,000.00	100,500.00
White and Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	Expenses	4,835.89	516.37	5,352.26	61,154.81	10,145.74	71,300.65
	Budget	5,500.00	1,100.00	6,600.00	65,000.00	13,200.00	78,200.00
Central Service.....	Expenses	14,419.42	20,049.64	34,469.06	171,583.94	245,572.95	417,156.89
	Budget	14,200.00	20,500.00	34,700.00	169,500.00	246,000.00	415,500.00
School of Physical Therapy.....	Expenses	1,351.66	3.75	1,355.41	19,818.96	1,899.12	21,718.08
	Budget	1,650.00	50.00	1,700.00	19,800.00	600.00	20,400.00
Student Nurses School.....	Expenses	13,639.41	361.21	14,000.62	163,182.11	4,729.83	167,911.94
	Budget	14,000.00	550.00	14,550.00	167,300.00	6,600.00	173,900.00
Pharmacy and Drugs.....	Expenses	5,300.60	22,071.84	27,372.44	62,489.30	442,965.14	505,454.44
	Budget	5,350.00	35,215.00	40,565.00	64,000.00	422,580.00	486,580.00
Medical Records Library.....	Expenses	12,507.00	334.29	12,841.29	147,081.30	2,698.34	149,779.64
	Budget	12,450.00	450.00	12,900.00	148,650.00	5,400.00	154,050.00
Social Service Department.....	Expenses	12,130.93	337.59	12,468.52	140,529.67	3,269.92	143,799.59
	Budget	13,400.00	250.00	13,650.00	158,900.00	3,000.00	161,900.00
Electron Microscope.....	Expenses	71.50	.....	71.50	1,031.00	1,913.98	2,944.98
	Budget	150.00	100.00	250.00	1,800.00	1,200.00	3,000.00
Operating Rooms.....	Expenses	20,038.82	18,432.04	38,470.86	229,315.90	222,135.29	451,451.19
	Budget	19,500.00	16,000.00	35,500.00	233,300.00	192,000.00	425,300.00
Poliomyelitis Center.....	Expenses	5,681.72	457.51	6,139.23	80,949.81	11,436.73	92,386.54
	Budget	7,000.00	650.00	7,650.00	86,000.00	7,800.00	93,800.00
Delivery Rooms.....	Expenses	7,590.22	3,466.55	11,056.77	84,850.95	62,590.42	147,441.37
	Budget	6,500.00	3,500.00	10,000.00	77,700.00	42,000.00	119,700.00
Anesthesia Department.....	Expenses	7,323.79	3,703.44	11,027.23	88,241.20	44,038.12	132,279.32
	Budget	7,500.00	3,250.00	10,750.00	89,600.00	39,000.00	128,600.00
Gas Therapy Department.....	Expenses	1,329.67	2,714.78	4,044.45	15,644.80	35,226.25	50,871.08
	Budget	1,225.00	3,200.00	4,425.00	14,750.00	38,400.00	53,150.00
X-Ray Department—Diagnostic.....	Expenses	13,362.20	14,523.58	27,885.78	151,308.06	225,185.04	376,493.10
	Budget	12,200.00	16,500.00	28,700.00	146,000.00	198,000.00	344,000.00
X-Ray Department—Therapeutic.....	Expenses	3,915.00	558.80	4,473.80	46,110.97	9,724.87	55,835.84
	Budget	4,200.00	700.00	4,900.00	49,500.00	8,400.00	57,900.00
Laboratories.....	Expense	17,791.71	3,772.89	21,564.60	199,398.43	55,045.21	254,443.64
	Budget	17,400.00	4,500.00	21,900.00	207,800.00	54,000.00	261,800.00
Physical Therapy Department.....	Expenses	5,292.01	117.47	5,409.48	65,853.14	1,447.28	67,306.42
	Budget	5,800.00	125.00	5,925.00	69,300.00	1,500.00	70,800.00
Electrocardiograph Department.....	Expenses	4,234.96	2,165.74	6,400.70	51,390.16	17,600.57	68,990.73
	Budget	3,900.00	1,100.00	5,000.00	46,755.00	13,200.00	59,955.00
Blood Bank.....	Expenses	3,329.94	3,923.16	7,253.10	37,612.26	50,097.94	87,710.20
	Budget	3,600.00	4,000.00	7,600.00	42,750.00	48,000.00	90,750.00
Electroencephalograph Department.....	Expenses	1,180.00	74.11	1,254.11	12,402.14	1,672.20	14,074.34
	Budget	820.00	125.00	945.00	9,815.00	1,500.00	11,315.00

Schedule II-A (Continued)

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
SUMMARY—DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS
June 30, 1957

	MONTH OF JUNE, 1957			JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957		
	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total	Salaries	Other Expenses	Total
Lung Station.....—Expenses	\$ 1,245.00	\$ 270.67	\$ 1,515.67	\$ 14,526.40	\$ 1,286.66	\$ 15,813.06
—Budget	945.00	150.00	1,095.00	11,550.00	1,800.00	13,350.00
Clinics.....—Expenses	29,566.30	5,619.76	29,186.06	283,563.24	55,226.14	338,789.38
—Budget	24,000.00	3,500.00	27,500.00	286,000.00	42,000.00	328,000.00
Ambulance Service.....—Expenses	4,482.81	1,868.20	6,351.01	54,201.30	15,042.12	69,243.42
—Budget	4,500.00	1,000.00	5,500.00	53,900.00	12,000.00	65,900.00
Emergency Rooms.....—Expenses	9,043.17	7,008.38	16,051.55	106,082.59	76,176.34	182,258.93
—Budget	8,100.00	4,200.00	12,300.00	96,400.00	50,400.00	146,800.00
Cemetery.....—Expenses	340.00	-----	340.00	4,060.00	129.80	4,189.80
—Budget	340.00	10.00	350.00	4,060.00	120.00	4,180.00
TOTAL EXPENSES.....	\$606,413.52	\$275,240.08	\$881,653.60	\$ 7,486,660.38	\$ 3,664,990.71	\$11,151,651.09
TOTAL BUDGET.....	\$629,130.00	\$277,910.00	\$907,040.00	\$ 7,516,260.00	\$ 3,334,920.00	\$10,851,180.00
Under Expenditures.....	\$ 22,716.48	\$ 2,669.92	\$ 25,386.40	\$ 29,599.62	-----	-----
Over Expenditures.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	\$ 330,070.71	\$ 300,471.09

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MONTHLY COST OF OPERATION
June 30, 1957

Schedule II-C

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

77

	Salaries	Food	Drugs and Surgical Supplies	Other Operating Expenses	Repairs and Maintenance Expenses	PATIENTS			COST PER PATIENT	
						Total Cost	In- Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits	In- Patient Days	Out- Patient Visits
1956										
July	\$ 597,236.11	\$ 89,569.78	\$ 137,036.03	\$ 67,517.08	\$ 10,119.47	\$ 901,478.47	79,209	65,080	\$10.50	\$ 1.08
Aug.	632,597.00	94,530.27	148,324.41	80,969.98	9,334.28	965,755.94	82,943	74,696	10.72	1.02
Sept.	630,716.87	79,898.36	122,334.41	72,011.70	10,089.91	915,051.25	80,884	60,457	10.41	1.21
Oct.	631,149.67	94,793.31	149,068.54	67,847.30	10,033.52	952,892.34	80,326	69,446	10.92	1.09
Nov.	632,849.08	90,327.38	158,166.04	72,090.56	10,312.33	963,745.39	74,463	57,600	11.94	1.30
Dec.	627,465.92	89,472.22	133,898.22	71,957.22	9,512.26	932,305.84	70,631	47,818	12.34	1.27
1957										
Jan.	621,925.73	84,395.00	129,166.55	68,766.18	13,453.26	917,706.22	74,441	55,330	11.57	1.03
Feb.	625,255.90	81,948.74	127,792.70	69,729.16	11,148.73	915,875.23	66,022	59,299	12.96	1.02
March	628,718.05	91,160.05	131,446.49	58,032.18	13,623.45	932,980.22	72,104	58,350	12.01	1.14
April	627,698.21	93,434.90	131,618.07	65,860.10	10,585.21	929,196.49	66,234	67,440	12.99	1.02
May	624,634.32	98,282.04	128,388.88	81,188.63	10,517.73	943,009.60	68,618	77,449	12.60	1.01
June	606,413.52	86,717.32	112,150.63	65,537.61	10,834.52	881,653.60	64,978	60,680	12.46	1.18
Total	\$7,486,660.38	\$1,074,529.37	\$1,609,388.97	\$ 851,507.70	\$129,564.67	\$11,151,651.09	880,853	695,957	\$11.71	\$ 1.20
Percent	67.13%	9.64%	14.43%	7.64%	1.16%	100.00%				

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENTAL COST OF OPERATIONS
Fiscal Year 1955-1956 Compared with Fiscal Year 1956-1957

Schedule II-D

SALARIES

OTHER EXPENSES

TOTALS

Department	1955-1956	1956-1957	Increase Decrease*	1955-1956	1956-1957	Increase Decrease*	1955-1956	1956-1957	Increase Decrease*	Per- Cent
Administrative & General..	\$ 154,837.34	\$ 140,456.76	\$ 14,380.58*	\$ 190,258.39	\$ 197,390.17	\$ 7,131.78	\$ 345,095.73	\$ 337,846.93	\$ 7,248.80*	2.10*
Admitting Rooms	94,098.15	98,562.03	4,463.88	7,420.15	9,126.85	1,706.70	101,518.30	107,688.88	6,170.58	6.08
Traffic & Information	209,102.99	228,492.14	19,389.15	17,424.67	13,328.19	4,096.48*	226,527.66	241,820.33	15,292.67	6.75
Purchasing	37,114.54	20,855.50	7,259.04*	2,511.23	6,686.05	4,174.82	39,625.77	36,541.55	3,084.22*	7.78*
Storerooms	24,293.82	33,275.00	8,981.18	470.28	318.58	151.70*	24,764.10	33,593.58	8,829.48	35.65
Personnel	40,351.33	37,730.11	2,621.22*	619.34	704.79	85.45	40,970.67	38,434.90	2,535.77*	6.19*
Housekeeping	345,620.55	380,926.75	35,306.20	81,524.85	111,647.77	30,122.92	427,145.40	492,574.52	65,429.12	15.32
Maintenance	365,362.36	386,680.69	21,318.33	127,547.82	137,178.73	9,630.91	492,910.18	523,859.42	30,949.24	6.28
Operation of Plant	147,796.59	150,637.82	2,841.23	197,356.30	216,185.41	18,829.11	345,152.89	366,823.23	21,670.34	6.28
Laundry	170,509.78	176,097.03	5,587.25	27,199.54	30,210.77	3,011.23	197,709.32	206,307.80	8,598.48	4.35
Linen and Sewing Rooms ..	59,241.12	64,424.63	5,183.51	1,669.44	2,180.28	510.84	60,910.56	66,604.91	5,694.35	9.35
Student Nurses										
Living Quarters	25,691.03	27,695.00	2,003.97	3,149.92	3,573.14	423.22	28,840.95	31,268.14	2,427.19	8.42
Interns & Prof. Stud.										
(Tulane Avenue)	21,275.03	22,582.04	1,307.01	2,636.47	1,330.33	1,306.14*	23,911.50	23,912.37	.87	.....
Sisters' Living Quarters ..	39,768.54	37,636.74	1,131.80*	1,901.01	1,142.37	758.64*	40,669.55	38,779.11	1,890.44*	4.65*
Other Personnel Quarters ..				3,266.60	1,967.56	1,299.04*	3,266.60	1,967.56	1,299.04*	39.77*
Dietary	409,126.14	415,055.68	5,929.54	1,113,179.65	1,144,101.21	30,921.56	1,522,305.79	1,559,156.89	36,851.10	2.42
Medical and Surgical Care ..	526,421.50	578,383.71	51,962.21	7,112.89	5,531.01	1,581.88*	533,534.39	583,914.72	50,380.33	9.44
Nursing Service	1,460,170.23	1,597,575.29	137,405.06	31,085.50	41,691.57	10,606.07	1,491,255.73	1,639,266.86	148,011.13	9.93
Psychopathic	236,878.09	241,716.06	4,837.97	7,995.01	5,800.18	2,194.83*	244,873.10	247,516.24	2,643.14	1.08
Contagious Unit	131,505.63	148,145.68	16,640.05	54,911.80	67,454.28	12,542.48	186,217.43	215,599.96	29,382.53	15.78
Premature Infant Care	136,752.08	149,675.37	12,923.29	3,363.76	4,270.56	906.80	140,115.84	153,945.93	13,830.09	9.87
White Tuberculosis Unit ..	172,176.03	168,394.28	3,781.75*	44,237.06	41,440.98	2,796.08*	216,413.09	209,835.26	6,577.83*	3.04*
Colored Tuberculosis Unit ..	85,514.05	80,279.53	5,234.52*	18,133.88	24,473.90	6,340.02	103,647.93	104,753.43	1,105.50	1.07
White & Col. T. B. Unit ..	48,988.28	61,154.91	12,166.63	13,814.24	10,145.74	3,668.50*	62,802.52	71,390.65	8,498.13	13.53
Central Service	157,192.87	171,583.94	14,391.07	248,782.12	245,572.95	3,209.17	405,974.99	417,156.89	11,181.90	2.75
School of Physical Therapy ..	20,262.85	19,818.96	444.89*	715.97	1,899.12	1,183.15	20,979.82	21,718.08	738.26	3.52
Student Nurses School	161,503.30	163,182.11	1,678.81	6,498.27	4,729.83	1,768.44*	168,001.57	167,911.94	89.63*	.05*
Pharmacy and Drugs	61,734.81	62,489.30	754.49	409,658.58	442,965.14	33,306.56	471,393.39	505,455.64	34,062.05	7.23
Medical Records Library ..	136,093.51	147,081.30	10,987.79	5,470.93	2,698.34	2,772.59*	141,564.44	149,779.64	8,215.20	5.80
Social Service	142,305.67	140,529.67	1,776.00*	3,004.96	3,269.92	264.96	145,310.63	143,799.59	1,511.04*	1.04*
Electron Microscope	1,823.70	1,031.00	792.70*	296.52	1,913.98	1,617.46	2,120.22	2,944.98	824.76	38.90
Operating Rooms	219,637.15	229,315.90	9,678.75	208,981.60	222,135.29	13,153.69	428,618.75	451,451.19	22,832.44	5.33
Poliomyelitis	62,497.14	80,949.81	18,452.67	8,154.32	11,436.73	3,282.41	70,651.46	92,386.54	21,735.08	30.76
Delivery Rooms	87,059.25	84,850.95	2,208.30*	46,936.41	62,590.42	15,654.01	133,995.66	147,441.37	13,445.71	10.03
Anesthesia & Gas Therapy ..	96,591.07	103,886.00	7,294.93	77,932.61	79,264.40	1,331.79	174,523.68	183,150.40	8,626.72	4.94
X-Ray—Diagnostic	152,543.32	151,308.06	1,235.26*	211,114.26	225,185.04	14,070.78	363,657.58	376,493.10	12,835.52	3.53

X-Ray Therapeutic	\$ 37,398.35	\$ 46,110.97	\$ 8,712.62	\$ 8,632.76	\$ 9,724.87	\$ 1,092.11	\$ 46,031.11	\$ 55,835.84	\$ 9,804.73	21.30
Laboratories	179,604.65	199,398.43	19,793.78	54,961.28	55,045.21	83.93	234,565.93	254,443.64	19,877.71	8.47
Physical Therapy	61,252.62	65,853.14	4,600.52	1,468.93	1,447.28	21.65*	62,721.55	67,300.42	4,578.87	7.30
Electrocardiograph	45,305.14	51,390.16	6,085.02	14,980.74	17,600.57	2,619.83	60,285.88	68,990.73	8,704.85	14.44
Blood Bank	36,623.38	37,612.26	988.88	48,376.06	50,097.94	1,721.88	84,999.44	87,710.20	2,710.76	3.19
Electroencephalograph	13,085.75	12,402.14	688.61*	1,374.40	1,672.20	297.80	14,460.15	14,074.34	385.81*	2.67*
Lung Station	14,344.56	14,526.40	181.84	1,826.66	1,286.66	540.00*	16,171.22	15,813.06	358.16*	2.21*
Clinics	266,909.00	283,563.24	16,564.24	42,625.99	55,226.14	12,600.15	309,624.99	338,789.38	29,164.39	9.42
Ambulance Service	51,408.54	54,201.80	2,792.76	12,681.08	15,042.12	2,361.04	64,089.62	69,243.42	5,153.80	8.04
Emergency Rooms	94,010.42	106,082.59	12,072.17	53,384.12	76,176.34	22,792.22	147,394.54	182,258.93	34,864.39	23.65
Cemetery	3,820.00	4,060.00	240.00	170.96	129.80	41.16*	3,990.96	4,189.80	198.84	4.98
	\$ 7,044,493.25	\$ 7,486,660.38	\$ 442,167.13	\$ 3,426,819.23	\$ 3,664,990.71	\$ 238,171.38	\$10,471,312.58	\$11,151,651.09	\$ 680,338.51	6.50

* RED Figures

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS

Schedule III-A

STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL BUILDINGS

June 30, 1957

80

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

	Total 6/30/56	7/1/56 to 6/30/57		Total 6/30/57	Reserve for Depreciation		
		Additions	Chg. Off		6/30/56	7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Total 6/30/57
Main Hospital Bldg.	\$ 9,864,921.69	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 9,864,921.69	\$ 3,268,850.25	\$ 196,533.85	\$ 3,465,384.10
Student Nurses Home	1,063,379.97	.....	.....	1,063,379.97	354,459.99	21,267.60	375,727.59
Ambulance House and Garage	169,713.82	.....	.....	169,713.82	64,185.24	3,394.27	67,579.51
Laundry Building	113,071.13	.....	.....	113,071.13	42,763.16	2,261.42	45,024.58
Power House & Ice Plant	213,124.29	.....	.....	213,124.29	80,603.02	4,262.49	84,865.51
Warehouse & Incinerator	31,019.36	.....	.....	31,019.36	11,731.45	620.39	12,351.84
Animal House	11,209.89	.....	.....	11,209.89	4,239.54	224.20	4,463.76
Contagious Patients Building	316,101.83	.....	.....	316,101.83	197,036.85	6,322.04	203,358.89
Covered and Enclosed Passages	4,339.38	.....	.....	4,339.38	2,401.15	86.79	2,487.94
Dibert Tuberculosis Memorial Building	462,910.79	.....	.....	462,910.79	279,289.65	9,258.22	288,547.87
Professional Students Home (Tulane Ave.)	136,792.23	.....	.....	136,792.23	79,795.39	2,735.84	82,531.23
Machine & Woodworking Shop	97,372.49	.....	.....	97,372.49	14,119.01	1,947.45	16,066.46
White & Colored Tuberculosis Building	76,929.41	.....	.....	76,929.41	41,798.33	1,538.59	43,336.92
Colored Tuberculosis Building	166,251.53	.....	.....	166,251.53	93,035.16	3,325.03	96,360.19
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Building	391,145.36	.....	.....	391,145.36	196,876.53	7,822.91	204,699.44
Sisters Home	208,624.90	.....	.....	208,624.90	121,648.18	4,172.50	125,820.68
Male Interns Home	458,340.75	.....	.....	458,340.75	45,834.10	9,166.82	55,000.92
Tool House	1,400.85	.....	.....	1,400.85	1,054.97	28.02	1,082.99
	<u>\$13,786,649.67</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$.....</u>	<u>\$13,786,649.67</u>	<u>\$ 4,899,676.09</u>	<u>\$ 274,968.43</u>	<u>\$ 5,174,644.52</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND FURNISHINGS

Schedule III-B

June 30, 1957

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

81

	Value 6/30/56	Additions 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Adjustments 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Total 6/30/57	Reserve for Depreciation		
					6/30/56	7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Total 6/30/57
Main Hospital Building	\$ 2,169,697.18	\$ 83,100.14	\$	\$ 2,252,797.32	\$ 1,548,870.05	\$ 144,270.30	\$ 1,693,140.35
Student Nurses Home	118,746.38	.....	.....	118,746.38	118,746.38	.....	118,746.38
Professional Students Home (Tulane Avenue)	1,476.84	.....	.....	1,476.84	1,476.84	.....	1,476.84
Laundry Building	189,321.14	.....	.....	189,321.14	189,321.14	.....	189,321.14
Power Plant and Ice Plant	812,936.35	19,001.39	.....	831,937.74	812,936.35	950.00	813,886.35
Machine & Woodworking Shop	33,279.13	.....	.....	33,279.13	33,279.13	.....	33,279.13
Contagious Patients Building	47,891.74	.....	.....	47,891.74	35,510.64	4,789.17	40,299.81
Dibert Tuberculosis Building	53,561.90	.....	.....	53,561.90	53,561.90	.....	53,561.90
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Building	56,111.10	.....	.....	56,111.10	53,171.55	2,939.55	56,111.10
White & Colored Tuberculosis Building	5,655.33	.....	.....	5,655.33	5,549.36	105.97	5,655.33
Colored Tuberculosis Building	22,229.47	.....	.....	22,229.47	19,893.19	1,997.02	21,890.21
Sisters' Home	13,677.00	.....	.....	13,677.00	7,781.63	1,051.86	8,833.49
Tool House	1,158.54	.....	.....	1,158.54	929.31	115.85	1,045.16
Fences and Paved Walks	7,588.93	.....	.....	7,588.93	7,588.93	.....	7,588.93
Male Internes Home	29,757.89	.....	.....	29,757.89	14,878.95	2,975.79	17,854.74
Automotive Equipment	98,768.75	21,649.38	14,373.38	106,044.75	69,344.65	1,828.52*	67,516.13
	\$ 3,661,857.67	\$ 123,750.91	\$ 14,373.38	\$ 3,771,235.20	\$ 2,972,840.00	\$ 157,366.99	\$ 3,130,206.99

* RED Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF UNEXPIRED INSURANCE

Schedule IV-A

June 30, 1957

Policy No.	Coverage	Effective Date	Date of Expiration	Premium Unexpired 6/30/56	Premium Paid Fiscal Year 1956-1957	Premium Unexpired 6/30/57
1229259 } 12977 }	Fire Insurance—Rental Values.....	3/27/52	3/27/57	\$ 11.68	\$.....	\$.....
2628675.....	Employees' Fidelity Bond.....	11/ 1/54	11/ 1/57	729.47	.....	182.27
D-7504298.....	Depositors Forgery Bond.....	7/21/54	7/21/57	18.24	.....	.....
CRE 31775.....	Boilers, Pressure Vessels and Gas Furnaces.....	4/17/54	4/17/57	600.05	.....	.....
L.G. 361096.....	General Liability (O.L. & T.) Insurance.....	2/ 1/55	2/ 1/58	1,252.67	.....	461.51
FAS 7349005.....	Auto Damage Injury, Public Liability and Property Damage.....	4/10/56	4/10/57	2,963.61	36.82*	.....
A504704.....	Comprehensive, Fire, Theft and Collision.....	3/26/56	3/26/57	1,324.61	54.35	.....
P.G. 121708.....	Comprehensive Glass Insurance.....	1/ 6/56	1/ 6/57	112.60	.....	.....
01 216951.....	Workmen's Compensation.....	3/ 1/56	3/ 1/57	9,720.50	.....	.....
977-314-B.....	Money and Securities.....	1/ 6/56	1/ 6/57	284.67	.....	170.79
PF 245113.....	Radium Floater Policy.....	7/31/55	7/31/56	19.95	.....	.....
AC 333747.....	Auto Damage and Injury.....	4/10/57	4/10/58	.....	5,193.37	4,039.32
507202.....	Comprehensive Fire, Theft & Collision.....	3/26/57	3/25/58	.....	1,623.52	1,217.67
PG-4120781.....	Comprehensive Glass Insurance.....	1/ 6/57	1/ 6/58	.....	209.69	105.04
MCS-19698.....	Elevator Insurance.....	7/ 1/56	7/ 1/57	.....	2,696.34	.....
01-29055.....	Workmen's Compensation.....	3/ 1/57	3/ 1/58	.....	24,125.71	14,596.25
Master State.....	Fire and Extended Coverage.....	7/ 1/56	7/ 1/57	.....	16,880.84	.....
F1443545.....	Fire Rental Insurance.....	4/10/57	4/ 9/62	.....	107.75	102.35
BM-658939.....	Boilers, Pressure Vessels & Gas Furnaces.....	4/17/57	4/17/60	.....	1,577.17	1,467.64
P-26026.....	Radium Floater Policy.....	7/31/56	7/31/57	.....	220.13	18.34
11116344.....	Public Official.....	7/20/56	7/20/57	.....	125.00	.....
				<u>\$ 17,038.05</u>	<u>\$ 52,777.05</u>	<u>\$ 22,361.18</u>

* RED Figure

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES
AND PATIENT-DAY COSTS

Schedule VII

84

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

	Total	Contagious	General	Poliomyelitis	Premature Infant	Psychopathic	Tuberculosis
PATIENTS REMAINING							
June 30, 1956	2,395	74	1,631	59	87	167	377
May 31, 1957	2,201	67	1,525	21	78	186	324
ADMISSIONS							
June, 1957	5,883	217	5,360	2	118	151	35
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	75,052	2,844	68,904	51	1,087	1,740	426
TRANSFERRED FROM OTHERS							
June 1957		20	247	7	6	18	16
7/1/56 to 6/30/57		285	3,828	134	55	224	247
PATIENTS DISCHARGED							
June 1957	5,761	205	5,253	4	78	178	43
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	72,399	2,627	66,461	192	758	1,774	587
PATIENTS DIED							
June 1957	276	16	207	0	48	2	3
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	3,001	129	2,376	6	367	43	80
TRANSFERRED TO OTHERS							
June 1957		26	267	2	2	11	6
7/1/56 to 6/30/57		390	4,121	22	30	150	60
PATIENTS REMAINING							
June 1957	2,047	57	1,405	24	74	164	323
PATIENT-DAYS							
June 1957	61,978	2,042	44,566	699	2,201	5,669	9,801
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	880,853	26,570	613,889	15,265	28,707	66,488	129,934
DAILY AVERAGE NO. OF PATIENTS							
June 29, 1957	2,166	68	1,486	23	73	189	327
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	2,413	73	1,681	42	79	182	356
AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY—DAYS							
June 1957	8.06	7.07	6.42	28.62	11.58	16.20	27.30
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	11.33	9.07	8.68	120.20	23.53	34.56	155.42
PERCENT MORTALITY							
June 30, 1957	3.42%	5.53%	2.98%	.....	25.26%	.57%	.84%
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	3.86%	4.40%	3.36%	4.72%	30.08%	2.23%	9.57%
AVERAGE MONTHLY OCCUPANCY							
June 1957	70.74	51.57	75.56	20.80	61.14	118.10	57.12
7/1/56 to 6/30/57	78.81	55.15	85.55	37.34	65.54	113.85	62.23

CLINICS

	Month of June, 1957			July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
Out-Patient Visits.....	14,289	35,605	49,894	168,518	389,490	558,008
Emergency Room Patients.....	2,855	8,270	11,125	39,565	103,311	142,876
	17,144	43,875	61,019	208,083	492,801	700,884
Deduct—Emergency Room Patients Treated & Transferred to Wards.....	119	220	339	1,933	2,994	4,927
	17,025	43,655	60,680	206,150	489,807	695,957

PATIENT-DAY COSTS

	Avg. Monthly Cost Fiscal Year 1955-1956	Month of June, 1957	Total 7/1/56 to 6/30/57
IN-PATIENTS			
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 808,701.42	\$ 809,843.32	\$10,315,198.10
Average Cost per Patient-Day.....	\$ 10.60	\$ 12.46	\$ 11.71
OUT-PATIENT VISITS			
Total Service Cost.....	\$ 63,908.49	\$ 71,810.28	\$ 836,452.99
Average Cost per Patient-Visit.....	\$ 1.21	\$ 1.18	\$ 1.20

Schedule VIII

**CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA
AT NEW ORLEANS**

STATEMENT OF ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

June 30, 1957

Parish	June 1957	7/1/56 to 6/30/57
Acadia	13	191
Allen	1	60
Ascension	75	1,142
Assumption	53	742
Avoyelles	17	227
Beauregard	2	24
Bienville	0	2
Bossier	1	6
Caddo	2	22
Calcasieu	16	306
Caldwell	1	15
Cameron	3	22
Catahoula	2	38
Claiborne	0	0
Concordia	11	104
DeSoto	0	7
East Baton Rouge	383	4,954
East Carroll	4	39
East Feliciana	44	627
Evangeline	13	183
Franklin	4	50
Grant	2	25
Iberia	20	266
Iberville	79	866
Jackson	0	6
Jefferson	500	6,458
Jefferson Davis	7	77
Lafayette	19	231
Lafourche	127	1,326
LaSalle	1	22
Lincoln	1	7
Livingston	27	388
Madison	1	32
Morehouse	1	32
Natchitoches	0	13
Orleans	3,265	41,749
Ouachita	9	84
Plaquemines	75	931
Point Coupee	44	556
Rapides	17	165
Red River	0	0
Richland	0	6
Sabine	0	3
St. Bernard	69	788
St. Charles	72	1,018
St. Helena	4	128

St. James	86	960
St. John the Baptist.....	109	1,254
St. Landry	32	565
St. Martin.....	4	119
St. Mary	40	682
St. Tammany	123	1,553
Tangipahoa	132	1,403
Tensas	4	53
Terrebonne	168	1,888
Union	1	16
Vermilion	15	165
Vernon	2	30
Washington	54	815
Webster	0	2
West Baton Rouge.....	45	487
West Carroll	3	32
West Feliciana	32	380
Winn	2	9
	<u>5,837</u>	<u>74,351</u>
Other States	41	645
Foreign	4	22
Unknown	1	34
	<u>5,883</u>	<u>75,052</u>

1956	
July	6,552
August	7,064
September	6,876
October	6,612
November	6,246
December	5,813
	<u>39,163</u>

1957	
January	6,913
February	5,602
March	6,013
April	5,508
May	5,970
June	5,883
	<u>35,889</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES ON PAYROLL
June 30, 1957

Schedule IX

88

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES				MONTH OF JUNE, 1957				
	Authorized 7/1/56	Additional Authorized 7/1/56- 6/30/57	Authorized 6/30/57	Actual on Payroll 5/31/57	Increase Trans. Emp.	Decrease Trans. Rel.	Actual Number Employees on Payroll 6/30/57		
ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL									
Executive Office.....	5	2	7	6			6		
Accounting Office.....	38		38	32	1		33		
Traffic and Information.....	139		139	128		5	125		
Purchasing.....	11	-1	10	10			10		
Personnel Department.....	18		18	13		2	15		
Mimeograph-Multigraph.....	7		7	6			6		
Post Office.....	3		3	3			3		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL.....	221	1	222	198	1	7	198		
Admitting Rooms.....	47		47	45		1	45		
Storerooms.....	15		15	14		1	15		
Housekeeping.....	248	29	277	272	14	1	267		
Maintenance.....	143	2	145	142	5		140		
Operation of Plant.....	49	-1	48	45			45		
Laundry.....	129		129	125	12	11	126		
Linen and Sewing Rooms.....	39	1	40	40		1	39		
Student Nurses' Living Quarters.....	16	1	17	16		1	17		
Professional Students Home (Tulane Ave.).....	16	-1	15	14			14		
Sisters' Living Quarters.....	9	-1	8	7	1	1	8		
Dietary Department.....	288		288	263	10	12	261		
Medical and Surgical Care—Clerical.....	16		16	11		1	12		
Nursing Service.....	825	-10	815	752	2	41	749		
Psychiatry.....	112	-4	108	106		3	102		
Contagious Unit.....	73	1	74	73			73		
Premature Infant Care.....	78	-5	73	66		2	67		
White Tuberculosis Unit.....	88		88	80	1	4	80		
Colored Tuberculosis Unit.....	45	-5	40	35		1	36		
White and Colored T. B. Unit and Pediatrics.....	32	4	36	29		3	31		
Central Service.....	97	-1	96	95		4	95		
School of Physical Therapy.....	4		4	3			3		
Nursing Education.....	55		55	48	1	2	50		
School of Practical Nursing.....	5		5	0			0		
Pharmacy and Drugs.....	23		23	21		1	22		

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

Medical Records Library.....	72	1	73	71			3	68
Social Service Department.....	58		58	49	1	2	2	49
Electron Microscope.....	1		1	0				0
Operating Rooms.....	142	4	146	105		28		126
Poliomyelitis Center.....	40	—1	39	30		1	1	30
Delivery Rooms.....	51		51	42		3		45
Anesthesia.....	18	—1	17	15				15
Gas Therapy.....	7		7	7				7
X-Ray Diagnostic.....	64	2	66	64		1		62
X-Ray Therapeutic.....	12		12	12			3	12
Laboratories.....	72	15	87	70		13		80
Physical Therapy.....	32		32	25			3	25
Electrocardiograph.....	15	2	17	16		1		17
Blood Bank.....	13	1	14	11		3		13
Lung Station.....	4		4	4			1	4
Electroencephalograph.....	5		5	4				4
Clinics.....	144		144	123		18	1	133
Ambulance.....	23		23	22		1		23
Emergency Rooms.....	52	—1	51	49	1	1		51
Cemetery.....	2		2	2				2
TOTAL EMPLOYEES	3,500	33	3,533	3,221	8	186	8	146
Residents.....	254	40	294	280		3		187
Internes.....	135		135	130				54
Student Nurses.....	277		277	172		101		268
Student Practical Nurses.....	47	20	67	0			5	0
Dietetic Students.....	14		14	11				11
Anesthesia Students.....	39		39	39			7	30
TOTAL OTHER PERSONNEL	766	60	826	630	104		184	550
TOTAL ALL PERSONNEL	4,266	93	4,359	3,851	8	290	8	330
Total Number of Employees Authorized 7/1/56.....					3,500			
Additional Authorized Month of June 1957.....					33			3,533
Number of Employees on Payroll 5/31/57.....					3,221			
Add: No. of Employees Employed during June.....					186		3,407	
Less: No. of Employees Released in June.....							146	3,261
Number of Vacancies June 30, 1957.....								272
Labor Turn-over June 1957.....								5.12%

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
VISITORS' FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT
PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT
June 30, 1957

Schedule X

90

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

	MONTH OF JUNE, 1957		JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957	
SALES	\$	\$	\$	\$
Commissions—Sales Tax.....		8,132.38		102,762.70
		4.04		52.41
		8,136.42		102,815.11
Inventory—Resale Merchandise.....		2,004.28		1,542.70
Merchandise Purchases.....		5,631.96		68,768.46
Less: Inventory June 30, 1957.....		7,636.24		70,311.16
		2,199.08		2,199.08
				68,112.08
		2,699.26		34,703.03
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries				
Cafeteria Manager.....	365.00		4,340.00	
Clerks.....	300.00		3,600.00	
Food Service Workers.....	1,386.74		16,194.04	
Custodial Supervisors.....	710.00		8,426.12	
Cooks.....	290.00	3,051.74	3,440.00	36,000.16
Other Expenses				
Office Supplies.....			71.72	
Gas and Electricity.....	200.00		2,400.00	
Housekeeping Supplies.....	135.09		1,244.61	
Ice.....	40.00		480.00	
Repairs to Equipment.....			57.02	
Sundry.....		375.09	4,253.35	40,253.51
		3,426.83		
				5,550.48*
Deduct: Hospital Contribution to Retirement Plan.....		727.57*		1,803.32
		153.30		
Operating Loss.....		880.87*		7,353.80*
Add: Commissions earned on Vending Machine Sales.....		2,899.87		28,966.93
NET PROFIT.....		\$ 2,019.00		\$ 21,613.13

*RED Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS—STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES
PROGRESSIVE BANK AND TRUST CO.

Schedule I

June 30, 1957

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	Petty Cash	Special Fund Accounts	Individual Fund Accounts	Total	Distribution	
					Principal	Income
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5,241.07	\$ 5,241.07	\$ 5,786.58	\$ 545.51*
Dibert Endowment Funds.....	42,527.29	42,527.29	17,083.31	24,843.98
Ferran Legacy, Jean.....	579.71	.....	579.71	.....	679.71
Henderson Legacy, Stephen.....	9,272.99	.....	9,272.99	.....	9,272.99
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	13,900.79	13,900.79	.....	13,900.79
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	569.06*	.....	569.06*	173.18	742.24*
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund.....	6,378.15	6,378.15	1,635.62	4,742.53
Prest Endowment Fund.....	381.90	.....	381.90	61.47*	443.37
Stauffer Eastwick Fund.....	100.00	.....	93.48	193.48	566.54	373.06*
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....	1,441.56	.....	1,441.56	315.00	1,126.56
Well, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....	50.00	1,316.00	.....	1,366.00	.....	1,366.00
Wisner Donation, Edward.....	13,258.07	.....	13,258.07	.....	13,258.07
Lewin Legacy, Noemi M.....	454.65	454.65	794.91	340.26*
Applegate, Alice M.....	922.29	.....	922.29	33.38	888.91
Cancer Registry.....	1,236.87	1,236.87	1,236.87	.....
Higgins Foundation.....	6,865.04	.....	6,865.04	6,865.04	.....
Jensen Legacy, Marie B.....	129.85	.....	129.85	129.85	.....
Krauss Memorial, Arthur.....	150.00	.....	150.00	150.00	.....
Sundry Donations—Restricted.....	12,784.11	.....	12,784.11	12,784.11	.....
Penick Orthopedic Fund, Wm. E.....	391.42	.....	391.42	391.42	.....
Social Service Fund.....	664.94	.....	664.94	664.94	.....
Allison Legacy, Mary Ann.....	297.79	.....	297.79	.....	297.79
Federal Research Fund.....	34,566.94	34,566.94	34,566.94	.....
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.....	255.14	.....	255.14	201.13*	456.27
Upton, Addie Hereford.....	4,000.00	.....	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....
Sundry Donations—Unrestricted.....	1,155.45	.....	1,155.45	719.15	436.30
Graf Legacy, Catherine A.....	392.73	.....	392.73	9.67*	402.40
Tertrou Legacy, Cora.....	1,145.78	1,145.78	699.33	446.45
	\$ 150.00	\$ 53,689.93	\$105,545.02	\$159,384.95	\$ 88,923.90	\$ 70,461.05

*RED Figure

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF INCOME EARNED AND DONATIONS
June 30, 1957

Schedule II

92

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS

RESTRICTED AS TO USE

							Total 7/1/56 to 6/30/57
Children's Bed Endowment.....	\$ 502.10	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 1,219.00	\$ 1,721.10
Ferran Legacy, Jean.....		750.00	.....	.....	.....		750.00
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	4,971.31	20,000.00	.....	.....	.....		24,971.31
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	1,814.05	.....	.....	.....	.....		1,814.05
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund.....	5,632.60	.....	.....	.....	.....		5,632.60
Prest Endowment Fund.....	100.95	.....	.....	.....	.....		100.95
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....	5,846.76	.....	.....	163.35	.....		6,010.11
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....	2,709.36	120.00	.....	.....	.....		2,829.36
Weil, Emanuel L. & Clarice.....			.....	750.50	.....		750.50
Applegate, Alice M.....	309.88	.....	.....	.....	.....		309.88
Cancer Registry.....			.....	.....	16,500.00		16,500.00
Natl. Council of Jewish Women.....			.....	.....	5,223.87		5,223.87
Sundry Donations.....			.....	.....	14,540.84		14,540.84
Social Service Fund.....			.....	.....	2,729.49		2,729.49
Allison Legacy, Marie A.....	2.19*	600.00	.....	.....			597.81
Federal Research Grant.....			.....	.....	37,268.00		37,268.00
	21,884.82	21,470.00		913.85	77,481.20		121,749.87

UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE

Dibert Endowment Fund.....	57,046.09	1,676.76	405.35	10,763.77	13,000.00	550.00	83,441.97
Henderson Legacy.....	430.84	11,887.97					12,318.81
Wisner Donation, Edward.....	1,508.59		30,463.87	3,089.47	199.10		35,261.03
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.....	192.64						192.64
Upton, Addie Hereford.....					10,000.00		10,000.00
Sundry Donations.....	80.12				581.00		661.12
Graf Legacy, Catherine A.....	480.68						480.68
Tetrou Legacy, Cora.....	940.45						940.45
	60,679.41	13,564.73	30,869.22	13,853.24	13,000.00	11,330.10	143,296.70
	\$ 82,564.23	\$ 35,034.73	\$ 30,869.22	\$ 13,853.24	\$ 13,913.85	\$ 88,811.30	\$265,046.57

*RED Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS—PRINCIPAL
June 30, 1957

Schedule III

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS
ENDOWMENTS—PERMANENT FUNDS

	Cash	Bonds	Stock	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Real Estate	Total
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$ 5,786.58	\$ 15,777.51	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 21,564.09
Dibert Endowment Fund.....	17,683.31	1,784,220.22	167,750.00	.....	35,090.63	2,004,744.16
Ferran Legacy, Jean.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000.00	9,000.00
Henderson Legacy, Stephen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106,833.33	106,833.33
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250,000.00	250,000.00
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	173.18	45,909.36	5,000.00	.....	51,082.54	51,082.54
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund.....	1,635.62	206,432.24	140.00	.....	.....	208,207.86
Prest Endowment Fund.....	61.47*	4,141.00	.....	.....	.....	4,079.53
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....	566.54	204,517.39	30,987.50	.....	.....	236,071.43
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....	315.00	.....	.....	.....	14,885.00	14,800.00
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....	.....	.....	15,800.00	.....	.....	15,800.00
Wisner Donation, Edward.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64,200.00	64,200.00
Lewin Legacy, Naomi M.....	794.91	.....	.....	.....	.....	794.91
	26,893.67	2,260,997.72	219,677.50	.....	479,608.96	2,987,177.85

PRINCIPAL FUNDS—RESTRICTED AS TO USE

Applegate, Alice M.....	33.38	10,070.35	.....	.....	.....	10,103.73
Cancer Registry.....	1,236.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,236.87
Higgins Foundation Fund.....	6,865.04	.....	.....	776.32	.....	7,641.36
Jensen Legacy, Marie B.....	129.85	.....	.....	.....	1,843.33	1,973.18
Krauss Memorial Fund, Arthur.....	150.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	150.00
Sundry Donations.....	12,784.11	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,784.11
Penick Orthopedic Fund, Wm. E.....	391.42	.....	.....	.....	.....	391.42
Social Service Fund.....	664.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	664.94
Allison Legacy, Marie A.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,208.51	8,208.51
Federal Research Grant.....	34,566.94	.....	.....	.....	.....	34,566.94
	56,822.55	10,070.35	.....	776.32	10,051.84	77,721.06

PRINCIPAL FUNDS—UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE

Campbell, Percifer S.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	50.00
Davis, John H.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	750.00	750.00
Hight Donation, Helen.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200.00	200.00
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.....	201.13*	4,701.13	.....	.....	.....	4,500.00
Upton, Addie Hereford.....	4,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00
Sundry Donations.....	719.15	2,083.08	.....	.....	.....	2,802.23
Graf Legacy, Catherine Agnes.....	9.67*	21,996.69	.....	.....	.....	21,987.02
Tertrou, Cora—Legacy.....	699.33	20,112.10	8,000.00	.....	.....	28,811.43
	5,207.68	48,893.00	8,000.00	.....	1,000.00	63,100.68
	\$ 88,923.90	\$ 2,319,961.07	\$ 227,677.50	\$ 776.32	\$ 490,660.80	\$ 3,127,999.59

*RED Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS—STATEMENT OF ACCUMULATED INCOME
June 30, 1957

Schedule IV

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	Cash	Bonds	Stock	Notes and Accounts Receivable	Total
RESTRICTED AS TO USE					
Children's Bed Endowment Fund.....	\$ 545.51*	\$ 958.29	\$	\$	\$ 412.78
Ferran Legacy, Jean.....	579.71				579.71
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	13,900.79	183,039.07	17,299.18		214,239.04
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	742.24*	15,019.22	412.16		14,689.14
Lapeyre-Milttenberger Fund.....	4,742.53	15,004.52	9,141.44		28,888.49
Prest Endowment Fund.....	443.37	479.14			922.51
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....	373.06*	10,647.72	2,087.31		12,361.97
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....	1,126.56	110,001.15			111,127.71
Weil, Emanuel L. and Clarice.....	1,366.00				1,366.00
Lewin Legacy, Noemi M.....	340.26*				340.26*
Applegate, Alice M.....	888.91	2,416.60			3,305.51
Allison Legacy, Mary Ann.....	297.79	1,000.31			1,298.10
	<u>21,344.59</u>	<u>338,566.02</u>	<u>28,940.09</u>		<u>388,850.70</u>
UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE					
Dibert Endowment Fund.....	23,117.03	124,719.09	203,563.87	10.00	351,409.99
Diebert Student Loan Fund.....	1,726.95			3,273.05	5,000.00
Henderson Fund, Stephen.....	9,272.99	16,237.73		1,545.00	27,055.72
Wisner Donation, Edward.....	13,258.07	26,191.20	25,918.47		65,367.74
Lioux Legacy, Marie H.....	456.27	1,568.36			2,024.63
Sundry Donations.....	436.30				436.30
Graf Legacy, Catherine A.....	402.40	1,000.31			1,402.71
Tertrou Legacy, Cora.....	446.45	3,100.31	639.50		4,186.26
	<u>49,116.46</u>	<u>172,817.00</u>	<u>230,121.84</u>	<u>4,828.05</u>	<u>456,883.35</u>
	<u>\$ 70,461.05</u>	<u>\$511,383.02</u>	<u>\$259,061.93</u>	<u>\$ 4,828.05</u>	<u>\$845,734.05</u>

*RED Figure

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
June 30, 1957

Schedule V

REPORT OF ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	Repairs & Maintenance						Total
	Salaries	Indigent Patients Welfare	Endowed Buildings	Hospital Buildings & Equipment	Capital Expenditures	Sundry	
RESTRICTED AS TO USE							
Children's Bed Endowment.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 111.55	\$.....	\$ 674.13	\$ 785.68
Ferran Legacy, Jean.....			68.11			24.00	92.11
McBurney Fund, Alexina S.....	5,657.15	1,065.94		13,035.45	1,322.20	2,175.39	23,256.13
Milliken Memorial Fund.....				3,629.18	8,436.82		12,066.00
Lapeyre-Miltnerberger Fund.....				1,250.74	2,435.00		3,685.74
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....		5,177.56					5,177.56
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....			60.80			6,518.23	6,579.03
Weil Fund, Emanuel and Clarice.....		665.86					665.86
Cancer Registry.....	16,413.12				1,079.16	1,946.67	19,438.95
Higgins Foundation.....						150.54	150.54
Natl. Council of Jewish Women.....	5,223.87						5,223.87
Sundry Donations.....	7,618.74	18.68			225.42	1,045.98	8,908.82
Social Service Fund.....		3,107.42					3,107.42
Allison Legacy, Mary Ann.....			10.36			34.76	45.12
Federal Research Grant.....	13,691.19				5,897.17	14,288.14	33,876.50
	<u>48,604.07</u>	<u>10,035.46</u>	<u>139.27</u>	<u>18,026.92</u>	<u>19,395.77</u>	<u>26,857.84</u>	<u>123,059.33</u>
UNRESTRICTED AS TO USE							
Dibert Endowment Fund.....			3,075.88	31,838.95	37,455.27	1,179.63	73,649.73
Henderson Legacy.....		3,122.33		10,670.22		660.58	14,453.13
Wiser Donation, Edward.....					29,450.16		29,450.16
Sundry Donations.....						105.11	105.11
		<u>3,122.33</u>	<u>3,075.88</u>	<u>42,609.17</u>	<u>66,905.43</u>	<u>1,945.32</u>	<u>117,658.13</u>
	<u>\$ 48,604.07</u>	<u>\$ 13,157.79</u>	<u>\$ 3,215.15</u>	<u>\$ 60,636.09</u>	<u>\$ 86,301.20</u>	<u>\$ 28,803.16</u>	<u>\$240,717.46</u>

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
TRUST FUNDS—BOND INVESTMENTS
June 30, 1957

Schedule VI

96

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

TRUST FUNDS	Rate of Interest	Date Maturity	Par Value	INVESTMENTS Book Value		Trust Receipt
				Principal	Income	
ALLISON LEGACY, Mary Ann:						
U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness.....	3 3/4 %	2/14/58	\$ 1,000.00	\$	\$ 1,000.31	1757
APPLEGATE, Mrs. Alice M.:						
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	9/15/72	10,000.00	10,070.35	.....	1411
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	500.00	.....	500.00	1412
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	3/15/70	2,000.00	.....	1,916.60	1438
			12,500.00	10,070.35	2,416.60	
CHILDREN'S BED ENDOWMENT:						
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	6,500.00	6,500.00	.....	1328
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2 1/4 %	3/ 1/59	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....	1329
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2 1/4 %	9/ 1/59	1,200.00	1,200.00	.....	1330
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	3/15/70	1,500.00	479.14	958.29	1435
Calcasieu Parish, Sch. Dist. No. 22.....	3 3/8 %	2/15/65-67	6,000.00	6,098.37	.....	1326
			16,700.00	15,777.51	958.29	
DIBERT ENDOWMENT:						
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	11/15/61	90,000.00	90,000.00	.....	1334
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/68	50,000.00	49,712.25	.....	1335
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/68	35,000.00	.....	34,799.04	1336
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 3/4 %	6/15/68	55,000.00	15,000.00	40,008.35	1338
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 3/4 %	9/15/61	13,000.00	13,087.06	.....	1337
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/69	105,000.00	98,442.78	3,929.47	1339
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2 1/4 %	11/ 1/62	162,000.00	162,000.00	.....	1340
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2 1/4 %	10/ 1/62	100,000.00	100,000.00	.....	1341
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	12/15/62	223,500.00	223,500.00	.....	1324
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	60,000.00	60,000.00	.....	1344
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	9/15/72	24,500.00	24,500.00	.....	1352
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	6/15/62	40,000.00	.....	40,075.82	1354
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2 1/4 %	3/ 1/59	23,000.00	23,000.00	.....	1356
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2 1/4 %	3/15/70	20,000.00	20,081.85	.....	1434
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1 3/4 %	2/15/59	110,000.00	110,000.00	.....	1442
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	2 3/4 %	6/15/58	71,000.00	71,140.54	.....	1497
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2 1/4 %	3/15/71	11,000.00	11,000.00	.....	1657
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	3 1/2 %	5/15/60	11,000.00	8,015.00	3,005.62	1752

Parish of W. Baton Rouge School District No. 3.....	2¾%	7/ 1/65-69	100,000.00	100,729.62	1343
Iberville Parish, La. Public Improvement Bonds.....	2¾%	3/ 1/62-67	20,000.00	20,104.90	1345
Board of Commissioners, Pontchartrain Levee District.....	2¾%	10/15/61-69	108,000.00	108,561.98	1347
State of Louisiana Highway Bonds, Series "1-A" and "HH"	3½%	1/ 1/61-65	291,000.00	295,329.26	1348-9
Parish of Calcasieu, School Dist. No. 30.....	3	2/ 1/71	20,000.00	20,127.16	1355
City of N. O., Upper Pontalba Building Refinancing.....	3	4/ 1/56-62	81,000.00	81,000.00	1421
Parish of Acadia, Courthouse Bonds.....	2¾%	2/ 1/71-73	40,000.00	40,210.73	1346
State of Louisiana, Highway Series "A1".....	2-2½%	7/ 1/74	43,000.00	38,677.09	1333
			1,907,000.00	1,784,220.22	124,719.09
GRAF LEGACY, Catherine Agnes:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	12,000.00	11,996.69	1414
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1½%	2/15/59	10,000.00	10,000.00	1433
U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness.....	3½%	2/14/58	1,000.00	1,000.31	1758
			23,000.00	21,996.69	1,003.31
HENDERSON LEGACY:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/68	12,000.00	11,931.10	1359
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	3/15/70	4,500.00	4,306.63	1439
			16,500.00	16,237.73	
LAPEYRE-MILTENBERGER FUND:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	6/15/58	14,000.00	14,002.54	1379
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	9/15/61	2,000.00	2,613.68	1380
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	25,500.00	25,549.48	1383
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	1,000.00	1,005.76	1384
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2½%	10/ 1/62	54,000.00	54,000.00	1381
U. S. War Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2½%	9/ 1/59	4,000.00	4,000.00	1386
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	2¾%	6/15/53	2,000.00	1,001.98	1500-1
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	3½%	5/15/60	51,000.00	51,095.63	1753
Orleans Parish School Board—2nd Ser.....	5	12/ 1/67	50,000.00	60,517.55	1387
Calcasieu Parish, School District No. 22.....	3½%	12/15/69-72	7,000.00	7,248.16	1378
			210,500.00	206,432.24	15,064.52
LIEUX LEGACY, Marie H.:					
Calcasieu Parish, School District No. 22.....	3½%	2/15/74	2,000.00	2,087.18	1413
Calcasieu Parish, School District No. 22.....	3½%	2/15/75	4,000.00	2,613.95	1413
			6,000.00	4,701.13	1,568.36
McBURNY FUND, Alexina M.:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	6/15/58	32,000.00	32,005.56	1361
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1¾%	2/15/59	9,000.00	9,000.00	1444
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	32,000.00	32,000.00	1364
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	14,000.00	14,000.00	1325

Schedule VI—(Continued)

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
TRUST FUNDS—BOND INVESTMENTS

June 30, 1957

June 30, 1957			INVESTMENTS Book Value		Trust Receipt
TRUST FUNDS	Rate of Interest	Date Maturity	Par Value	Principal	Income
McBURNAY FUND, Alexina M.: (Continued)					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/72	500.00	-----	500.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/72	18,000.00	-----	18,199.68
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/72	3,000.00	-----	3,000.00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2½%	10/1/62	18,000.00	-----	18,000.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	3/1/59	8,500.00	-----	8,500.00
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	3/15/70	10,000.00	-----	9,582.91
Board of Commissioners, Pontchartrain Levee District.....	2¾%	10/15/66	12,000.00	-----	12,101.53
State of Louisiana, Highway Bonds Ser. "A1".....	2-2/5%	7/1/73	27,000.00	-----	26,149.39
			184,000.00	-----	183,039.07
MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	9/15/72	2,700.00	-----	2,707.24
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	3,000.00	3,000.00	-----
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	14,000.00	14,000.00	-----
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	3,500.00	3,000.00	500.00
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2½%	3/1/59	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2½%	9/1/59	2,000.00	2,000.00	-----
Louisiana Building Authority Bonds, Ser. "AA".....	2¾%	12/1/66-68	30,000.00	20,380.11	10,282.73
Calcasieu Parish, School District No. 22.....	3¾%	2/15/68	3,000.00	1,529.25	1,529.25
			60,200.00	45,909.36	15,019.22
PREST ENDOWMENT FUND:					
U. S. Savings Bonds, Series "F".....		12/1/58	650.00	641.00	-----
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/62	3,500.00	3,500.00	-----
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	3/15/70	500.00	-----	479.14
			4,650.00	4,141.00	479.14
STAUFFER-EASTWICK FUND:					
U. S. Savings Bonds, Ser. "G".....	2½%	3/1/59	1,000.00	144.40	855.60
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/62	1,500.00	1,500.00	-----
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	3/15/59	8,000.00	8,070.00	-----
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/72	5,000.00	4,995.98	-----
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	3/15/70	15,000.00	9,583.82	4,790.56
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	3½%	5/15/60	38,000.00	38,071.25	-----
U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness.....	3¾%	2/14/58	5,000.00	-----	5,001.56
State of Louisiana, Highway Bonds Ser. "1A".....	2½%	1/6/62-65	66,000.00	67,093.29	-----
State of Louisiana, Highway Bonds Ser. "HH".....	2½%	1/1/61-64	62,000.00	62,870.77	-----
American Tele. & Tele. Co.—Deb.....	2¾%	8/1/80	5,000.00	4,791.52	-----
City of N. Y. Corporate Stock Transit Unification Bonds.....	3%	6/1/80	2,000.00	2,107.63	-----
Southern Pacific Co., Oregon Lines, 1st Mortgage Bonds.....	4½%	3/1/77	5,000.00	5,288.73	-----
			213,500.00	204,517.39	10,647.72

SUNDRY DONATIONS—UNRESTRICTED:

Calcasieu Parish, School District No. 22.....	3½%	2/15/73	1,000.00	1,041.54	1415
Calcasieu Parish, School District No. 22.....	3½%	2/15/73	1,000.00	1,041.54	1419
			2,000.00	2,083.08	
TERTRON LEGACY, Cora:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	6/15/67	2,000.00	1,970.32	1418
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	1½%	2/15/59	5,000.00	2,900.00	1448
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	2½%	6/15/58	1,000.00	1,001.98	1499
U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness.....	3½%	2/14/58	1,000.00	1,000.31	1759
City of N. O. Gold Bonds, Ser. 1917.....	4½%	1/ 1/62-63	3,000.00	3,109.04	1416
State of Louisiana, Board of Education and Charitable Institutions.....	4¾%	8/ 1/64	10,000.00	11,130.76	1417
			22,000.00	20,112.10	3,100.31
PHILBORGER LEGACY, Louise B.:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2¾%	6/15/58	50,000.00	50,008.66	1332
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	12/15/68	5,000.00	4,971.80	1331
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	11/15/61	48,000.00	47,018.19	1559
U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness.....	3¾%	2/14/58	8,000.00	8,002.50	1756
			111,000.00	110,001.15	
WISNER FUND:					
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	11/15/68	10,000.00	9,943.06	1410
U. S. Treasury Bonds.....	2½%	3/15/70	1,500.00	1,437.43	1441
U. S. Treasury Notes.....	2¾%	6/15/58	4,000.00	4,007.90	1498
State of Louisiana Highway Bonds, Ser. "A1".....	2 2/5%	7/ 1/71-72	10,000.00	9,761.27	1409
Calcasieu Parish, School District No. 22.....	3½%	2/15/73	1,000.00	1,041.54	1408
			26,500.00	26,191.20	
GRAND TOTALS.....			\$2,817,050.00	\$2,319,961.07	\$ 511,583.02

SUMMARY:

Allison Legacy, Mary Ann.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.31
Applegate, Mrs. Alice M.....	12,500.00	2,416.60
Children's Bed Endowment.....	16,700.00	958.29
Dibert Endowment.....	1,907,000.00	1,784,220.22
Graf Legacy, Catherine Agnes.....	23,000.00	21,996.69
Henderson Legacy.....	16,500.00	16,237.73
Lapeyre-Milttenberger Fund.....	210,500.00	206,432.24
Lieux Legacy, Marie H.....	6,000.00	4,701.13
McBurney Legacy, Alexina M.....	184,000.00	183,039.07
Milliken Memorial Fund.....	60,200.00	45,908.86
Prest Endowment Fund.....	4,650.00	4,141.00
Stauffer-Eastwick Fund.....	213,500.00	204,517.39
Sundry Donations—Unrestricted.....	2,000.00	2,083.08
Tertron Legacy, Cora.....	22,000.00	3,100.31
Thilborger Legacy, Louise B.....	111,000.00	110,001.15
Wisner Fund.....	26,500.00	26,191.20
GRAND TOTALS.....	\$2,817,050.00	\$ 511,383.02

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
TRUST FUNDS—STATEMENT OF HOMESTEAD INVESTMENTS

June 30, 1957

Schedule VII

100

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

				INCOME		
TRUST FUND ACCOUNTS	Location	Rate of Interest	Principal	6/30/57	Interest Earned	Total
DIBERT ENDOWMENT FUND						
Algiers Homestead Association.....	Algiers	3½ %	\$.....	\$ 8,365.42	\$ 274.04	\$ 8,639.46
American General S. & L. Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	.....	8,365.43	274.07	8,639.50
Beauregard S. & L. Association.....	De Ridder	.....	.....	8,365.43	274.07	8,639.50
Calcasieu S. & L. Association.....	Lake Charles	3½ %	.....	8,365.41	295.32	8,660.73
Capitol B. & L. Association.....	Baton Rouge	3½ %	.....	8,365.41	295.35	8,660.76
Central S. & L. Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	.....	8,365.43	274.07	8,639.50
Citizens B. & L. Association.....	Bogalusa	3½ %	.....	8,365.43	274.06	8,639.49
Citizens S. & L. Association.....	Baton Rouge	3½ %	.....	8,344.82	294.62	8,639.44
Columbia Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	.....	8,365.43	274.07	8,639.50
Community Homestead Association.....	Houma	.....	.....	8,954.09	316.13	9,270.22
Citizens Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	.....	8,000.00	365.41	274.04	639.45
Continental B. & L. Association.....	New Orleans	.....	8,000.00	365.42	274.07	639.49
Dryades B. & L. Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	365.42	274.07	639.49
Dixie Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	.....	8,000.00	324.21	272.71	596.92
Equitable Mutual Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	.....	8,365.41	274.04	8,639.45
Fidelity Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	365.42	274.06	639.48
First Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	342.05	273.30	615.35
French Market Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	.....	8,000.00	342.06	294.47	636.53
Globe Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	.....	.....	8,365.44	274.07	8,639.51
Guaranty S. & H. Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	.....	8,365.43	274.07	8,639.50
Hibernia Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	365.42	273.99	639.41
Homeseekers B. & L. Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	365.42	274.06	639.48
Home B. & L. Association.....	New Orleans	.....	8,000.00	344.81	273.37	618.18
Hammond B. & L. Association.....	Hammond	.....	.....	8,452.92	383.48	8,836.40
Iberia Building Association.....	New Iberia	4 %	.....	9,519.66	384.59	9,904.25
Ideal S. & H. Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	.....	8,365.42	274.06	8,639.48
Investors Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	349.63	273.55	623.18
Jefferson Homestead Association.....	Gretna	.....	8,000.00	344.81	273.38	618.19
Livingston S. & L. Association.....	Denham Springs	4 %	.....	8,448.05	341.30	8,789.35
Minden B. & L. Association.....	Minden	3½ %	.....	8,365.40	267.10	8,632.50
Monroe B. & L. Association.....	Monroe	4 %	.....	8,954.10	338.92	9,293.02
Pelican Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	.....	8,365.43	274.07	8,639.50
Rapides B. & L. Association.....	Alexandria	4 %	.....	9,550.87	385.86	9,936.73
Ruston B. & L. Association.....	Ruston	.....	.....	8,365.41	274.04	8,639.45
Security B. & L. Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	342.07	273.31	615.38
State Savings & Loan Association.....	New Orleans	3½ %	8,000.00	342.76	273.30	616.06
Slidel S. & H. Association.....	Slidell	4 %	5,000.00	286.38	203.66	490.04
			117,000.00	192,917.13	10,646.74	203,563.87

LAPEYRE-MILTENBERGER FUND						
First Federal S. & L. Association.....	Monroe		8,774.88	332.11	9,106.99	
McBURNY FUND, ALEXINA S.						
Commonwealth Savings Association.....	New Orleans	8,365.41	295.30	8,660.73		
St. Tammany Savings Association.....	Covington	8,365.43	273.04	8,638.45		
		16,730.84	568.34	17,299.18		
MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND						
Slidell S. & H. Association.....	Slidell 4%	5,000.00	202.00	210.16	412.16	
STAUFFER-EASTWICK FUND						
Carrolton Homestead Association.....	New Orleans	8,500.00	454.09	316.11	770.20	
Monroe B. & L. Association.....	Monroe 4%	8,500.00	274.88	332.18	607.06	
Peoples H. & S. Association.....	Monroe 4%	9,000.00	333.00	377.05	710.05	
		26,000.00	1,061.97	1,025.34	2,087.31	
TERTROU LEGACY, CORA						
Greater New Orleans Homestead Association.....	New Orleans 3½%	8,000.00	365.43	274.07	639.50	
WISNER DONATION, EDWARD						
Fifth District Homestead Society.....	Algiers		8,365.42	274.07	8,639.49	
Jackson Homestead Association.....	New Orleans 3½%		8,365.42	274.06	8,639.48	
Oak Homestead Association.....	New Orleans		8,365.42	274.08	8,639.50	
			25,096.26	822.21	25,918.47	
TOTAL—Homestead Investments—Optional Shares.....		\$156,000.00	\$245,148.51	\$ 13,878.97	\$259,027.48	

Schedule VII-A

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF STOCK OWNERSHIP, TRUST FUND INVESTMENTS

June 30, 1957

TRUST FUND ACCOUNT	Principal	Income
DIBERT ENDOWMENT FUND		
National American Bank, New Orleans	\$ 12,750.00	\$.....
Dibert, Bancroft and Ross	38,000.00	203,563.87
Homestead Stock—Optional Shares	117,000.00	
	<u>167,750.00</u>	<u>213,563.87</u>
LAPEYRE-MILTENBERGER FUND		
Southdown Sugar	140.00	34.45
Homestead Stock—Optional Shares		9,106.99
	<u>140.00</u>	<u>9,141.44</u>
McBURNEY FUND, ALEXINA S.		
Homestead Stock—Optional Shares		17,299.18
MILLIKEN MEMORIAL FUND		
Homestead Stock—Optional Shares	5,000.00	412.16
STAUFER-EASTWICK FUNDS		
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey	4,987.50	
Homestead Stock—Optional Shares	26,000.00	2,087.31
	<u>30,987.50</u>	<u>2,087.31</u>
TERTROU LEGACY, CORA		
Homestead Stock—Optional Shares	8,000.00	639.50
WEIL LEGACY, EMANUEL L. AND CLARICE		
Union Homestead Association—Paid up Stock	5,000.00	
Hibernia Homestead Association—Paid up Stock	5,000.00	
Guaranty H. & L. Association—Paid up Stock	5,000.00	
First Homestead & Loan Association—Paid up Stock	800.00	
	<u>15,800.00</u>	
WISNER DONATION, EDWARD		
Homestead Stock—Optional Shares		25,918.47
Total Stock Investments	<u>\$227,677.50</u>	<u>\$259,061.93</u>

Schedule VIII

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF BOND LIQUIDATION FUND

June 30, 1957

Cash—National American Bank 6/30/56		\$211,046.09	
Investments in Securities			
\$220,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills, due 7/12/56		218,596.16	
Balance in Fund, June 30, 1956.....			\$429,642.25
Cash Balance, July 1, 1956			211,046.09
Receipts:			
Sale of \$220,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills	218,596.16		
Interest Earned on Investments	9,997.07		
Revenue from La. State Franchise Tax	800,000.00		1,028,593.23
Total—Cash Balance & Receipts			1,239,639.32
Disbursements:			
Retirement of Bonds			
1936 Issue, Paid, Oct. 15, 1956	\$169,000.00		
1938 Issue, Paid Aug. 1, 1956	168,000.00	337,000.00	
Accrued Interest on Bonds			
1936 Issue, Paid Oct. 15, 1956	40,725.00		
1938 Issue, Paid Aug. 1, 1956	51,917.25		
1936 Issue, Paid Apr. 15, 1957	37,345.00		
1938 Issue, Paid Feb. 1, 1957	48,683.25	178,670.50	
Transferred to Hospital Operating Fund		287,846.08	
Commission Paid, handling Bond Coupons		94.49	
Purchase of \$212,000.00 U. S. Treasury Bills		210,183.16	1,013,794.23
Cash Balance, June 30, 1957			225,845.09
Add—Investment in U. S. Treasury Bills			210,183.16
Balance—Accountable			436,028.25
Deduct:			
Reserve for Retirement & Accrued Interest			
Retirement, 1936 Issue, due 10/15/57.....	176,000.00		
Retirement, 1938 Issue, due 8/1/57	174,000.00	350,000.00	
Interest, 1936 Issue, due 10/15/57	37,345.00		
Interest, 1938 Issue, due 8/1/57	48,683.25	86,028.25	436,028.25
Unencumbered Balance—June 30, 1957			\$ 0.00

Schedule IX

CHARITY HOSPITAL OF LOUISIANA AT NEW ORLEANS
STATEMENT OF BOND OBLIGATION

June 30, 1957

Serial Bonds—1936—.035 \$2,134,000.00:

Year	Principal Due Oct. 15	Interest Due Apr. 15	Interest Due Oct. 15	Total Prin. & Int.
1957	\$ 176,000.00	\$	\$ 37,345.00	\$ 213,345.00
1958	184,000.00	34,265.00	34,265.00	252,530.00
1959	192,000.00	31,045.00	31,045.00	254,090.00
1960	200,000.00	27,685.00	27,685.00	255,370.00
1961	208,000.00	24,185.00	24,185.00	256,370.00
1962	217,000.00	20,545.00	20,545.00	258,090.00
1963	226,000.00	16,747.50	16,747.50	259,495.00
1964	236,000.00	12,792.50	12,792.50	261,585.00
1965	246,000.00	8,662.50	8,662.50	263,325.00
1966	249,000.00	4,357.50	4,357.50	257,715.00
	<u>\$2,134,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 180,285.00</u>	<u>\$ 217,630.00</u>	<u>\$2,531,915.00</u>

Serial Bonds—1938—.0385 \$2,529,000.00:

Year	Principal Due Aug. 1	Interest Due Feb. 1	Interest Due Aug. 1	Total Prin. & Int.
1957	\$ 174,000.00	\$	\$ 48,683.25	\$ 222,683.25
1958	181,000.00	45,333.75	45,333.75	271,667.50
1959	187,000.00	41,849.50	41,849.50	270,699.00
1960	194,000.00	38,249.75	38,249.75	270,499.50
1961	202,000.00	34,515.25	34,515.25	271,030.50
1962	209,000.00	30,626.75	30,626.75	270,253.50
1963	217,000.00	26,603.50	26,603.50	270,207.00
1964	225,000.00	22,426.25	22,426.25	269,852.50
1965	234,000.00	18,095.00	18,095.00	270,190.00
1966	243,000.00	13,590.50	13,590.50	270,181.00
1967	252,000.00	8,912.75	8,912.75	269,825.50
1968	211,000.00	4,066.75	4,066.75	219,133.50
	<u>\$2,529,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 284,269.75</u>	<u>\$ 332,953.00</u>	<u>\$3,146,222.75</u>

ANNUAL REPORT

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

At the close of the year the Department was operating with ten employees.

There were 21,117 Purchase Orders, Purchase Order Changes and Purchase Order Cancellations written during the twelve-month period. An average of 3.107 items per purchase order resulted in approximately 65,600 individual purchase transactions.

All specifications, purchase orders and contracts for all supplies and services for the use of the Hospital were written by the Department with the exception of four major projects on which the services of professional engineers and an architect were obtained.

All contracts and orders were awarded to the lowest responsible bidders on a competitive basis. The services of testing laboratories were utilized to assure compliance with certain specifications.

In addition to the inspection requirements for meat and meat products, fresh fruits and vegetables, poultry and eggs, dried beans and cereals and processed foods and the corresponding services of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Louisiana State Department of Agriculture, the services of the National Coffee Association were utilized in the testing of coffee purchased for the Hospital's use.

Surplus commodities received from the Food Distribution Section of the State Department of Education were as follows:

Cheddar cheese.....	17,394 lbs
Rice	39,000 lbs
Dried powdered milk, 220 lbs/case.....	120 drums
Fresh eggs, 30 doz/case.....	435 cases
Fresh cabbage, 50 lbs/sack.....	118 sacks
Turkeys	3,742 lbs
Fresh plums, 28 lbs/box.....	315 boxes
Butter, 63 lbs/box.....	250 boxes
Lard, 50 lbs/can.....	280 cans
Processed cheese, 30 lbs/ctn.....	527 ctns
Red kidney beans, 100 lbs/sack.....	85 sacks
Navy beans, 100 lbs/sack.....	85 sacks

The market value of these commodities was \$43,725.49, a reduction of \$50,645.07 below the value of those received the previous year.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/GEORGE A. SANDERSON JR.

George A. Sanderson Jr.

Purchasing Agent

gas/ay

ANNUAL REPORT
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

Total number of active employees as of June 30, 1957:.....3,237

Salary increases effective August 1, 1956 were awarded to 1,944 employees and special entrance rates of pay were provided for Graduate Nurses I and II and Practical Nurses I and II in an effort to retain professional personnel in our nursing services.

The Personnel Office was rearranged in September and all employees were centralized in one large office. A file room was set up to house over 27,000 inactive records. Telephones were relocated, the offices were painted and work was started to clear all files of unnecessary materials.

Mr. Clarence O. Roberts checked this department's records against those of the Accounting Department and those of the Department of State Civil Service in November and December. All was found to be in order and a most favorable report was submitted by Mr. Roberts.

A new civil service pay plan to be effective February 1, 1957 was approved by Governor Earl K. Long. The Hospital, lacking sufficient funds, found it necessary to request permission to deviate from this new pay plan until such time as the money was available to make the necessary adjustments. This permission was granted by the State Civil Service Commission until July 1, 1957. In the meantime, several studies were made to determine the cost to the Hospital of meeting these revised pay scales. When the Legislature, at its fiscal session, granted the needed monies, 2,995 salary adjustments totaling \$48,343.50 monthly were made effective July 1, 1957.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/CHARLES C. STURTEVANT
Charles C. Sturtevant
Personnel Director

ANNUAL REPORT — AMBULANCE SERVICE NEW ORLEANS COSMOPOLITAN AREA

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

Date 1956	Amb. No. 1		Amb. No. 2		Amb. No. 3		Amb. No. 4		Amb. No. 5		Amb. No. 6		Amb. No. 7	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
July.....	172	901	54	470					318	1,696	325	1,450	246	1,333
August.....	322	1,872	60	564					314	1,785	267	1,261	225	1,114
September.....	302	1,611	67	551			8	27	254	1,355	319	1,449	360	1,790
October.....	224	1,164	57	415			280	1,433	177	887	403	2,078	172	943
November.....	315	1,508	13	120			51	609	407	2,184	369	1,982	128	586
December.....	450	2,354	10	40			50	618	310	1,476	401	1,875	127	609
1957														
January.....	329	1,526	217	849			88	834			366	1,609	247	1,145
February.....	202	967	274	902			76	601	206	977	70	406	276	1,308
March.....	187	1,095	310	1,360			83	691	318	1,705	70	363	311	1,936
April.....	60	535	153	766			75	605	316	1,891	167	1,133	275	1,758
May.....	334	2,011	338	1,584			76	672	407	2,609	354	2,110	77	557
June.....	179	1,058	76	538					359	2,290	148	875	357	2,390
Totals.....	3,076	16,402	1,629	8,149			787	6,090	3,386	18,855	3,249	16,591	2,801	15,469

STATEWIDE AMBULANCE SERVICE

Date 1956	Amb. No. 8		Totals		Amb. No. S-1		Amb. No. S-2		Amb. No. S-3		Totals	
	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles	Calls	Miles
July.....	366	2,061	1,481	7,911	27	5,465			26	3,058	53	8,523
August.....	340	2,022	1,528	8,418	26	4,416			26	4,607	52	9,023
September.....	200	1,027	1,510	7,810	14	1,908	19	1,999	24	2,657	57	6,564
October.....	312	1,620	1,625	8,540	17	3,386	14	2,218	21	2,049	62	7,653
November.....	397	2,004	1,680	8,893	16	3,477	19	2,613	22	2,434	57	8,574
December.....	391	2,080	1,739	9,052	22	3,389	23	2,684	16	3,502	61	9,575
1957												
January.....	422	2,265	1,669	8,228	27	3,327	16	2,949	13	2,143	56	8,419
February.....	331	1,523	1,435	6,684	20	2,545	16	1,815	16	1,175	52	5,535
March.....	227	2,642	1,710	9,661	18	2,985			26	3,704	44	6,689
April.....	318	2,454	1,364	9,132	16	2,349	3	449	39	2,330	58	5,128
May.....	44	289	1,630	9,832	44	2,136	17	1,679	26	2,766	87	6,581
June.....	300	1,909	1,419	9,060	16	646	40	4,278	35	3,929	91	8,853
Totals.....	5,628	21,896	18,790	103,321	263	36,029	167	20,684	290	34,404	720	91,117

ANNUAL REPORT SISTERS' DIVISIONS

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

The annual reports of the four departments which comprise the Sisters' Divisions—Nursing Service, School of Nursing, Housekeeping and Dietary—have been prepared in detail by each of the respective departmental directors. A brief summary reveals the following:

The Nursing Service Department has continued its efforts to provide adequate nursing care by means of recruitment and assignment of professional and practical nurses. Although no great increase in the number of professional nurses is evident, the department has strengthened and solidified its previous gains by conducting a continuous in-service training program for practical nurses and nurse aids, and by a series of staff education meetings which have been held for professional nurses and other personnel. The department is continuing its efforts to decrease the number of non-professional employees and to increase the number of professional employees correspondingly.

The School of Nursing has maintained its national accreditation despite numerous problems, among which might be listed the turnover of personnel on the teaching staff. Inability to secure adequately trained teaching personnel has resulted in curtailment of student programs in some areas, particularly in the affiliation program, but it is hoped that this set-back is temporary and that the School will soon be able to resume its full-scale affiliation program. This program is of great value to smaller schools in other areas which supplement the training of their students by a period of affiliation at Charity Hospital.

The Housekeeping Department is continually striving to improve its service and to maintain a safe, sanitary and attractive environment. During the past year, the department has assumed responsibility for all general cleaning duties on three of the larger patient areas. Custodial employees on these divisions were transferred to the Housekeeping Department and a full-time housekeeping supervisor was assigned to each division. It is hoped that eventually all custodial personnel will come under the direct supervision of this department. Difficulty is still being experienced in the department's attempts to maintain adequate linen supplies on the patient divisions at all times.

In the Dietary Department, the shortage of qualified Dietitians has made it necessary to supplement the staff with supervisory personnel who are not Dietitians in order to provide adequate meal service on the patient divisions. Despite this handicap, the department has been able to extend its hot meal service, in which meals are served directly to the patients from steam carts which are taken into the wards, to approximately every patient area. The cost of food continues to climb, thus making it difficult for the department to operate economically and efficiently. The quality of meals furnished to patients, personnel and students in the various training programs conducted at the hospital, is excellent, and the department hopes that it will be able to adhere to its established high standards of service and quality.

The Director of the Sisters' Divisions was on an extended tour of Europe during three months of the fiscal year. Much of this time was spent in touring the hospitals, nursing homes, medical facilities and health agencies of the countries visited. The National Hospital Council of Italy which met in Rome

during April, and the International Hospital Council which met in Lisbon in June, were attended, and interesting comparisons were evident between the European hospitals and health services and those of our country. Much information was garnered which will be of value in the overall planning, coordinating and proper functioning of all activities which come within the scope of the Sisters' Divisions.

The administrative staff of Charity Hospital has been consistently courteous and cooperative in all of our associations during the past year, and the Sisters' Divisions wish to take this opportunity to express appreciation to those who have helped us carry on the work of the department during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/SISTER MARGARET

Sister Margaret, Director

Sisters' Divisions

ANNUAL REPORT NURSING SERVICE DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

Director of Sisters' Divisions	
Sister Margaret, R.N., B.S., F.A.C.H.A.	
Director of Nursing Service	
Sister Laurence, R.N., B.S.	
Assistant Director of Nursing Service	
Willie B. Mask, R.N., B.S.	
Instructor Supervisors	
Mrs. Petrona Daigle, R.N.	
Mrs. Janice Quinn, R.N.	
Administrative Assistant	
Norma B. Carter, Ph.B.	
Supervisory Staff	
Daughters of Charity.....	15
Lay Supervisors.....	3
Assistant Supervisors.....	58
Head Nurses.....	115
General Duty Nurses	
Full-time	129
Part-time	17
Non-professional Personnel	
Licensed Practical Nurses.....	259
Psychiatric Aides.....	9
Nurses Aides II and III.....	640
Nurse Aide I.....	80
Central Service Workers.....	126
Custodial Workers.....	22
Clerical Personnel.....	117
Miscellaneous Personnel.....	12
<p>The above figures include all personnel giving services to hospitalized and out patients, and who are under the direction of the Nursing Service Department. On June 30, 1957, the following personnel were employed to give nursing care to the hospitalized patients:</p>	
Professional Nurses	
Supervisory Staff	118
(Religious and Lay)	
General Duty Staff	146
Non-professional employees	
Licensed Practical Nurses.....	259
Nurse Aides and Psychiatric Aides.....	485

A review of the aims and activities of the Nursing Service Department during the past fiscal year reveals evidence of some improvement in one important area of patient care, the provision of adequate nursing personnel. A comparison between the number of Nursing Service employees in last year's report and this report shows no appreciable increase in the total number of employees engaged in bedside nursing. There is an actual decrease in the number of professional general duty nurses and nurse aides, but a slight increase in the number of head nurses and practical nurses.

Consideration of these statistics alone does not adequately justify the statement that the nursing care of the patient has improved, but the following accomplishments are of significance:

1. The availability and employment of better prepared supervisory, head nurse, and practical nurse personnel.
2. More flexibility in the employment and use of part-time nurses.
3. An intensive in-service educational program.
4. An increase in the minimum salary for professional and practical nurses and the shorter work week for all classifications of personnel in the department.
5. A review of the nursing functions on the larger services which resulted in the reallocation and supervision of all cleaning duties and ordering of household supplies to the Housekeeping Department.
6. Better planning for the services of student nurses who work for pay on weekly days off and during vacation periods.

The nursing services in Charity Hospital were benefited materially through the educational program conducted by the department. The graduate nurse staff participated in monthly programs which provided opportunities for professional growth and a medium for the presentation of hospital policies and procedures. The nurses also served on subcommittees of the Committee on Revision of Nursing Procedures. This committee, which meets monthly, has representation from the School of Nursing, The Schools of Practical Nursing, the Nursing Service Department, and other hospital departments as indicated. Its function is to keep nursing procedures abreast of the advances in medicine. Five basic nursing procedures have been reconstructed, demonstrated and made available to the entire nursing staff. Included in this number is the table of procedures for diagnostic tests and laboratory work.

The Premature Infant Center continued to offer to nurses a program of orientation and observation in the care of premature infants. Fifteen professional nurses, three practical nurses, and three nurse aides from various agencies including Charity Hospital attended. In addition to this three-week program, shorter periods for the orientation to the care of premature infants were provided for 309 graduate and student nurses, and 25 non-nurses.

The Nursing Service Office staff conducted orientation programs for dietetic interns, physical therapy students, and practical nursing students, with emphasis on interdepartmental relations.

The in-service education program for employed practical nurses and nurse aides provide opportunities and incentives for development of the employee. Both programs are continuous, and each course offers lectures, demonstrations, and clinical practice which are planned to stimulate effective

tive performance in current assignments. Completing the courses were 40 practical nurses and 111 nurse aides. The instructors for these programs attended a very worthwhile two-day teacher-trainer institute held at Charity Hospital in January. This project is sponsored by the National League for Nursing for the improvement of nursing services throughout the country.

The one year basic preparation of practical nurses remains the responsibility of the public and vocational schools in this area. The two schools in New Orleans have state accreditation, and affiliate with the Nursing Service Department of Charity Hospital for 32 weeks of clinical experience. One class from the Booker T. Washington High School completed the course and 22 students were graduated. A second class of 18 students is in the sixteenth week of clinical experience. The L. E. Rabouin Vocational School admitted one class of 14 for affiliation, 9 of which completed the course and were graduated. Upon completion of each class, the majority of the graduates were employed at Charity Hospital.

The extension course for licensed-by-waiver practical nurses conducted by the Jefferson Parish Trade School and affiliation with the Nursing Service Department for clinical experience was completed by one class of 14 students. Three of these were employed at Charity Hospital. A second class of 9 students began the course in February. The classes and clinical practice are held in the evenings at a time which supplements the nursing staff during hours of acute shortage of nursing personnel.

There were other activities of the department that resulted in better patient care. The Recovery Room was reorganized after the move back to the 12th Floor, and the nursing staff arranged to better meet the needs of the patients. The Poliomyelitis Center nursing staff was increased and maintained during the high census which lasted through November. The New Orleans Chapter of the American Red Cross gave invaluable assistance by recruiting nine registered nurses who were employed over a period of six months during this emergency. A referral system between the doctors and nurses of Charity Hospital and the City Health Department Nurses was inaugurated on the Tuberculosis and Pediatric Services and in the Out-patient Department. A work manual for ward clerks on the Obstetrical Service was compiled and made available and four nursing service policies were revised, issued and followed up for supplementary action.

The Health Clinic, located in C602 reported 4195 patient visits during the fiscal year. Two immunization programs are conducted through this clinic, typhoid and poliomyelitis. Booster injections for typhoid were given to 210 student nurses. The administration of Salk vaccine for poliomyelitis was initiated in the spring and early summer, and a total of 1283 injections were given to employees, students and residents and interns and their dependent families.

The past year has been one of achievement for the Nursing Service Department. Aware of the acute situation existing in hospitals today, that of too few well prepared people to care for so many patients, it has moved steadily toward more adequate nursing care and we begin the coming year with renewed faith in the accomplishment of our main objective, a stabilized and well prepared nursing staff to give more and better nursing care.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER LAURENCE

Sister Laurence

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHARITY HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

ORGANIZATION

One major change was made in the organization. At the retirement of Miss Eugenia Stuart the responsibilities of her job as educational director were combined with that of the clinical coordinator, and the job was converted into an instructor position. Future plans provide for a committee of instructors representing the major clinical areas to serve as a coordinating committee, and the position of clinical coordinator to be converted into a position that has responsibility for both teaching and curriculum work.

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND FACILITIES

The instructional personnel qualify for their positions, but the major problem continues to be the rapid turn-over. During the current fiscal year there were fourteen resignations, 35% of the total. Marriage and better salaries are the major reasons for resignation. Recruitment of new faculty has become increasingly more difficult because local salaries for teaching personnel do not compare favorably with other sections of the country; and now that L.S.U. no longer offers a program for teacher preparation, personnel must be imported from out of state. At the present there are three positions vacant, two teaching positions and one assistant director.

CURRICULUM

Work in the curriculum has consisted primarily in enriching the program instituted in 1953. Experience in the Out-Patient Department is being gradually added to the blocks of learning in pediatrics, obstetrics, medicine and surgery. It is planned to provide a block of experience in the clinics as soon as provision can be made for an instructor to supervise the work of the students. The three days of experience with the City Health Department Bureau of Nursing has been reduced to one day at the request of the Health Department; the reason given was inadequate staff and increased requests for student experience. One week of experience in a nursery school (Gingerbread House) as part of the pediatric block was begun during the year. The block of experience in tuberculosis was reduced from four to two weeks, and assignment made to poliomyelitis for two weeks. Experience in the care of poliomyelitis patients meets a recommendation of the State Board of Nurse Examiners.

CURRICULUM (CONTINUED)

At the request of the affiliating schools efforts have been made to delay assignment of students to the evening and night duty until the students have had an opportunity to become familiar with the hospital policies and learn the fundamental principles of caring for children. There is a definite need for more supervision in this area where students are assigned for learning experience.

ACCREDITATION

The school of nursing achieved national accreditation in 1956, and since that time four of its faculty have been invited to make survey visits to other schools of nursing seeking national accreditation. Thus far three members have visited four schools. This opportunity has been a good learning ex-

perience for the individual faculty member, and it has served to make the school and hospital better known.

The annual visit of the Educational Supervisor of the State Board of Nurse Examiners was not made during the current fiscal year; it is scheduled for August, 1957.

STUDENT WELFARE

The health status of the student on a whole is good. The third and fourth year residents on a rotating basis serve as the physicians, and one of the instructors devotes the major part of her time as health nurse. The students have been given excellent care, but there is a lack of continuity in some cases which would be obviated were there a school physician. The students were given an opportunity to have the "Flu vaccine"; practically all availed themselves of the privilege.

Residence. The total number of residents is 413. Of these 360 are student nurses, 46 anesthesia students, and 7 staff. With the reduced census an effort has been made to convert the smaller three bed rooms into two bed rooms and several of the smaller two bed rooms have been made into single rooms. This change was needed for the rooms were crowded and inadequately furnished; at present two students share a dresser and two and three students share one desk. The goal is for each to have her own desk and dresser. The interior of the building is being painted, and a new ice water unit has been ordered. The floor in a large number of bedrooms is in poor condition.

The outdoor recreational facilities were greatly improved with the addition of a tennis court on the side lawn. It is hoped that in the near future the court may be converted into a combined tennis and basket ball court and lighting provided for the lawn.

RECRUITMENT AND FINANCIAL AID

Recruitment was done by mail with the exception of several visits made by students who were invited to speak at their alma maters. The school catalog was mailed to all state accredited schools in Louisiana and in the Southern area to high schools that are accredited by the Southeastern Association.

Open House was held for the high school students in the vicinity. One thousand seven hundred seventy-four inquiries were received and bulletins were mailed in answer to these individual requests, 269 applications processed, 144 accepted, 92 rejected, and 118 admitted. Of the number admitted 62 were from Louisiana.

The hospital granted loans of one hundred and ninety dollars to 11 of the students entering the fall class. Twenty-one students were granted scholarships by various organizations. Twenty-seven loans ranging from \$10.00 to \$200.00 were made from the Kellogg Loan Fund to students in the school during the fiscal year. Students with advanced standing work for the hospital nursing service on a pay basis on legal holidays and their days off at their discretion; This practice is helpful to the student financially and to the hospital in providing nursing care. Students worked 3,505 days during the fiscal year.

STATISTICS

Students:

Charity Hospital	271
Affiliating	92
Five year	1
Total	364

Schools affiliated with Charity:	
Schools located in the State.....	4
Schools located out of State.....	13
Total	17
Course Completed:	
Students graduated.....	66
Affiliating students.....	387
Five year degree student.....	1
Admissions and Withdrawals:	
Admissions	120
Withdrawals	52
Personnel:	
Nursing Education Unit	
Teaching & Administration.....	39
Clerical	12
Student Nurses Living Quarters	
Residence Supervisor.....	1
Hostesses	8
Clerks	5
Elevator Operators	6
Switchboard Operators	2
Guard	1
Resignations:	
Teaching personnel	13
Clerical	4

AFFILIATIONS

There are seventeen schools of nursing from seven states who send students for experience in pediatrics, obstetrics, and communicable diseases. The large majority of students come for pediatrics. Dillard University sends its students for medicine and surgery as well as the above named services. Two schools discontinued affiliations.

A one day institute was held for the affiliating schools giving the teachers and administrators an opportunity to discuss with this school their needs and difficulties and to visit our facilities. Thirty-five attended this institute.

The one problem expressed by several schools was the lack of supervision and direction given to students receiving experience in the pediatric department; this lack of supervision applies to the evening and night duty periods.

Sincerely yours,

/s/SISTER PAULINE, R.N.

Sister Pauline, R.N.

Director

ANNUAL REPORT DIETARY DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Eight dietetic interns completed their training on August 31, 1956, and three on January 31, 1957, making a grand total of 146 since the internship was established in 1944.

We have recently started serving in the wards on both the fourth and tenth floors. In comparison to the method of serving from the pantry, the ward type of service offers many more advantages, which are as follows:

1. The patient now receives hot food, consequently the food is so much more palatable.
2. There is very little chance of the patient getting the wrong diet, thus it could be considered a much more accurate type of service.
3. A more cooperative atmosphere has been evidenced with other departments.
4. Comebacks due to this service have now practically been eliminated.
5. It is a smooth running system of food service in comparison to the pantry type of service.

To date we are serving food from the wards on all floors but the third and ninth. We know that ward service on the third floor would, in all probability, prove to be very impractical; however, we feel that with proper planning, such service would work out very well on the Pediatric Floor.

The Ninth Floor Pantry was painted in September, and a large metal screen was built around the refrigerator equipment to keep the children away from it.

In the Formula Room a study has been started within the past two months on the effect of Nilevar, a drug, on the weight gain in premature infants. Nilevar may be of value in shortening the hospital stay and improving the mortality rate in prematures if it promotes a more rapid weight gain by its anabolic action. The Nilevar is administered for a six week period beginning on the third or fourth day of life. The dietary staff in the Formula Room receives a sealed envelope to assign babies either to the treated or control group and to add to the formula of the treatment group the prescribed amount of the drug. The duration of the project is approximately four months and studies are made on the infants from the premature infant center of both the treated and control group. The results will not be known until the termination of the project.

The kitchen in the Polio Building has been moved from the third floor to the basement. It is now a very lovely, clean, and spacious kitchen. Needless to say, it has improved the food service of that particular building tremendously.

During the year 11 Dietetic Interns and 85 Student Nurses rotated through the Nutrition Clinic Service.

The following list constitutes the bulk of patients instructed by the Nutrition Clinic during the fiscal year:

Diabetic Classes.....	462 Patients
Obstetric Classes.....	13,865 Patients
Individual Instruction	
New—All Types.....	4,966 Patients
Individual Revisits.....	7,990 Patients
Comparative figures of meals served are listed below:	

	1955-1956	1956-1957
Personnel Meals.....	1,300,496	1,327,227
Patient Meals.....	2,557,288	2,484,219
Total Meals.....	3,857,784	3,811,446
Special Diets Served.....	156,323	396,484
Infant Formulae Prepared.....	99,484	103,361

MEAL COSTS

Food.....	\$1,072,522.25
Wages.....	415,055.68
Other Expenses	69,571.84
Formula Room Food.....	14,734.46
Total.....	\$1,571,884.23
Donations.....	\$ 34,251.86

Respectfully submitted,

/s/SISTER THERESA

Sister Theresa, Director

ANNUAL REPORT HOUSEKEEPING DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

The turnover of Personnel, including Linen and Sewing Section, this year was 133. Of this number there were 96 resignations and 37 removals.

One hospital matron position from the Professional Student Home was abolished, and an additional Custodial Supervisor II position established to provide for supervision of night work. One Custodial Worker II position from Sisters Living Quarters was transferred to the Linen Section where help was needed.

Additional duties delegated to the department this year was complete housekeeping responsibility on four floors in the Main building, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh floor. Twenty-seven positions were transferred from Nursing Service to this department, and converted into three additional Custodial Supervisors I positions, and twenty-four Custodial Workers I.

Ninety-two mattresses were renovated in patient sections, 66 for adult beds, and 26 crib mattresses.

In March this year new floor material, Armstrong Linotile, was laid on all ward sections of the Tenth floor.

Contract services were satisfactorily performed by the National Window Cleaning Company of the windows in all the buildings every two months; and every month on the first floor and basement of the Main building. The A. & M. Pest Control Company serviced the hospital buildings for pest extermination beginning January 1, 1957.

In the Salvage Division \$1,934.65 worth of salvage material was sold to salvage dealers.

The following linen replacements were made:

1,962	Bedspreads
9,108	Sheets for adult beds
4,385	Sheets for juvenile beds and rollers
1,298	Crib sheets
1,300	Bassinet sheets
7,595	Pillow cases
8,172	Bath towels
7,824	Huck towels
21,343	Wash cloths
2,478	Kitchen towels
9,384	Patient gowns
1,108	prs. Pajamas
1,400	Patient robes
2,768	Large pads
1,200	Bassinet pads
22,912	Diapers
1,500	Baby wraps
1,322	Hamper bags
31	Trash bags
36	Ambulance stretcher pads
1,217	Aprons

535 Doctors operating gowns
1,067 Doctors operating shirts
638 Doctors operating trousers
300 Doctors operating caps
2,093 Nurses scrub dresses
634 Nurses 2nd gowns
642 Nurse Aide gowns
307 White orderly smocks
144 Grey orderly smocks
88 Green orderly shirts
17,395 Surgical towels
11,548 Sterile wraps
742 Blood P. Ap. cuffs
144 prs. Scuffs
378 Cubicle and bathroom curtains
460 New Feather Pillows
935 New Blankets for adult beds
600 New Blankets for cribs
250 Mattress protectors for adult beds
87 Crib mattress protectors
58 Long tablecloths
240 Napkins
48 Coffee bags

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ SISTER CLARISSE

Sister Clarisse

Director

ANNUAL REPORT — OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

120

CHARITY HOSPITAL — 1956-1957

CLINIC SERVICES	New Patients In Clinics White & Colored		Old Patients In Clinics White & Colored		Patient Revisits To Clinics White & Colored		Total New & Old Patients In Clinics White & Colored		Total Patient Visits To Clinics White & Colored	
General Surgery.....	1,151	2,230	2,165	5,101	12,817	31,441	3,316	7,331	16,133	38,772
Neuro Surgery.....	15	6	63	74	689	750	78	80	767	830
Pediatric Surgery.....	1	6	36	163	326	1,279	37	169	363	1,448
Plastic Surgery.....	5	0	61	40	923	572	66	40	989	612
Procto Surgery.....	2	3	50	117	1,338	2,433	52	120	1,388	2,553
Thoracic Surgery.....	6	3	34	48	512	802	40	51	552	853
Tumor.....	7	4	140	102	1,196	1,045	147	106	1,343	1,151
Vascular Disease.....	21	8	95	204	1,240	2,600	116	212	1,356	2,812
Fractures.....	114	94	129	248	946	1,422	243	342	1,189	1,764
Orthopedics.....	877	1,291	1,602	2,949	9,499	15,943	2,479	4,240	11,978	20,183
Casts Applied.....	0	0	0	0	975	1,839	0	0	975	1,839
Casts Removed.....	0	0	0	0	1,756	3,312	0	0	1,756	3,312
Obstetrics.....	232	1,411	681	12,475	5,488	39,104	913	13,886	6,401	52,990
Post-Partum.....	1	1	72	867	705	6,610	73	868	778	7,478
Gynecology.....	463	1,347	1,089	9,919	7,010	21,677	1,552	11,266	8,562	32,943
Infertility (Began July 1956).....	0	0	0	35	0	648	0	35	0	683
Endocrine.....	34	48	36	120	957	1,758	70	168	1,027	1,926
Male Urology.....	273	681	593	1,746	2,986	7,660	866	2,427	3,852	10,087
Female Urology.....	65	61	309	596	2,111	2,590	374	657	2,485	3,247
Cystoscopy.....	0	0	51	328	769	600	51	398	820	998
Special Therapy.....	0	0	10	279	323	4,699	10	279	333	4,978
Ear, Nose & Throat.....	375	537	838	1,291	7,187	10,311	1,213	1,828	8,400	12,139
Eye.....	358	524	970	1,246	5,752	10,481	1,328	1,770	7,080	12,251
Glaucoma.....	0	1	2	128	58	1,362	2	129	60	1,491
Eye Refractions.....	13	6	152	193	2,468	3,405	165	199	2,633	3,604
Funduscope.....	1	0	8	5	267	360	9	5	276	365
Neurology.....	159	159	773	1,308	2,553	4,154	932	1,467	3,485	5,621
Epilepsy.....	1	0	41	58	587	916	42	58	629	974
A. Rehabilitation.....	10	0	20	8	217	30	30	8	247	38
Psychiatry.....	182	74	561	383	3,807	5,114	743	457	4,550	5,571
Medicine.....	624	1,041	3,002	11,006	18,287	43,562	3,626	12,047	21,913	55,609
Allergy.....	3	0	225	367	3,826	6,365	228	367	4,054	6,732
Arthritis.....	0	1	90	82	721	649	90	83	811	732
Cardiac.....	3	0	8	8	285	264	11	8	296	272
Cardiac Renal & Vascular.....	0	0	0	48	566	740	0	48	566	788
Chest.....	0	0	26	44	513	868	26	44	539	912
Dermatology.....	210	632	1,145	1,810	7,647	13,605	1,355	2,442	9,002	16,047

Dermo-Planing (Began September 1956)....	0	0	0	0	496	236	0	0	496	236
Diagnostic-Anesthesia	2	1	6	4	281	133	8	5	289	138
Diagnostic-Medicine	230	372	0	0	665	983	230	372	895	1,355
Hematology	54	80	50	17	457	979	104	97	561	1,076
Hypertension	0	0	12	52	110	895	12	52	122	947
Metabolic	1	1	255	1,401	2,572	6,590	256	1,402	2,828	7,992
Mycology (Began October 1956).....	3	7	2	13	260	1,703	5	20	265	1,723
Procto Medicine	0	0	5	11	78	104	5	11	83	115
Tropical Diseases	6	7	25	18	61	57	31	25	92	82
Tuberculosis	131	155	895	803	6,238	5,198	1,026	958	7,264	6,156
Pediatric-Cardiac.....	0	1	79	88	35	57	79	89	114	146
Pediatrics & Immunization.....	710	2,092	832	2,725	5,087	14,796	1,542	4,817	6,629	19,613
Pediatric-Metabolic	1	4	12	20	109	203	13	24	122	227
Pediatric-Neurology (Began October 1956).....	1	0	1	2	173	276	2	2	175	278
Pediatric-Psychiatry (Began October 1956)....										
Discontinued November 1956).....	0	0	0	2	0	43	0	2	0	45
Pediatric-Tuberculin	5	10	17	57	160	630	22	67	182	697
Premature	4	138	8	109	21	903	12	247	33	1,150
Infant Feeding & Immunization.....	25	311	25	72	101	736	50	383	151	1,119
Dental (Loyola)	406	434	648	2,208	3,374	8,808	1,034	2,642	4,428	11,450
Oral Surgery	58	55	57	104	1,889	3,172	115	159	2,004	3,331
Pasteur	207	113	41	81	686	666	248	194	934	860
TOTALS.....	7,050	13,950	18,047	61,253	130,158	298,138	25,097	75,203	155,255	373,341
Number of Clinic Working Days for 1956-1957.....				246						
Daily Average Patient Visits to White Clinics.....				631						
Daily Average Patient Visits to Colored Clinics.....				1,518						

ANNUAL REPORT—OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

Patients referred to hospital for operations from Otolaryngology Clinics.....	1,488
Patients referred to hospital for operations from Ophthalmology Clinics.....	866
Minor Operations in Surgery Clinics.....	6,225
Mantoux Tests made in Pediatrics & Immunization Clinics.....	2,910
Dental Clinics:	
Abscesses	877
Alveolectomys	1,297
Consultations	2,391
Extractions	19,507
Penicillin Injections	6,430
Pyorrhea Treatments	1,945
X-Rays Taken	2,341
Jaws Wired	54
Wires Removed	69
Tubercular Clinics:	
Bronchoscopic Examinations	73
Laryngoscopic Examinations	3
Pneumothorax Treatments	32
Pneumoperitoneum Treatments	2,973
Total Visits in White and Colored Clinics for 1955-1956.....	512,287
Total Visits in White and Colored Clinics for 1956-1957.....	528,596
Increase	16,309
Total Visits in White and Colored Out-Patient Department for 1956-1957.....	528,596
Total White and Colored Out-Patient Visits in Radiology Department for 1956-1957.....	34,787
Total White and Colored Out-Patient Visits in Physical Therapy Department for 1956-1957.....	66,158
GRAND TOTAL.....	629,541

NEW CASES TREATED IN OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

Fiscal Year 1956 - 1957

Months	White Male	Colored Male	White Female	Colored Female	Total Male	Total Female	Total White	Total Colored	Grand Total
1956									
July.....	330	550	320	874	880	1,194	650	1,424	2,074
August.....	373	638	414	848	1,011	1,262	787	1,486	2,273
September.....	261	534	250	628	798	878	514	1,162	1,676
October.....	322	580	352	738	902	1,090	674	1,318	1,992
November.....	269	433	277	544	702	821	546	977	1,523
December.....	228	329	197	394	557	591	425	723	1,148
1957									
January.....	307	554	309	654	861	963	616	1,208	1,824
February.....	280	461	238	630	741	868	518	1,091	1,609
March.....	254	481	275	544	735	819	529	1,025	1,554
April.....	280	508	271	597	788	868	551	1,105	1,656
May.....	303	548	358	756	851	1,114	661	1,304	1,965
June.....	288	465	291	662	753	953	579	1,127	1,706
TOTALS.....	<u>3,498</u>	<u>6,081</u>	<u>3,552</u>	<u>7,869</u>	<u>9,579</u>	<u>11,421</u>	<u>7,050</u>	<u>13,950</u>	<u>21,000</u>

ANNUAL REPORT

	ADMITTING ROOMS				EMERGENCY ROOMS OBSERVATION ROOMS			
	Adult Patients White	Colored	Pediatric Patients White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Total Interviews From July 1956 Thru June 30, 1957	57,232	147,351	29,396	90,317	36,804	102,721	1,329	2,022
Penicillin treatments (Adult & Ped. Col.).....				85,970				
Treatments given.....	13,466	34,108	14,102	45,755	41,632	149,118		
Patients admitted to Hospital.....	13,076	29,366	2,742	6,303	1,793	2,738		
Patients referred to Out-Patient Department.....	22,240	60,326	4,569	19,102	7,439	19,255		
Patients referred home, private hospital or ineligible for Charity Hospital treatment.....	21,722	57,463	22,031	64,821				
Referred home.....					25,528	79,847		
Desertions.....	151	149	32	55	201	141		
Referred to other Hospitals, private Doctors compensation cases or ineligible for Charity Hospital treatment.....					1,822	708		
Deaths.....	43	47	22	36	21	32		
X-Rays.....	2,896	4,733	647	2,284	18,167	32,139		
Patients dead on arrival, gone on arrival or did not come to Hospital.....					4,088	3,059		
Patients returned in A. M.....	98	1,393	43	322	0	279		
Patients admitted for Observation.....								

Total Interviews From July 1, 1956 Thru June 30, 1957	1955-1956	1956-1957	Decrease	Increase
White and Colored Admitting Rooms.....	390,173	412,431		22,258
White and Colored Emergency Rooms.....	132,062	139,525		7,463
White and Colored Observation Rooms.....	3,333	3,351		18
Total Colored penicillin treatments from 7:00 to 3:00 p.m., beginning July 1, 1956 and ending June 30, 1957.....	87,812			
This total is included in the above.				

ANNUAL REPORT OPERATING ROOMS

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

	Operations	Cases
Delgado Operating Rooms.....	7,215	44
Miles Operating Rooms....	4,917	59
Phalloorrhaphies	211	
Plaster Rooms.....	19	1,715
Cystoscopic Rooms.....	644	4,923
Bronchoscopic & E.N.T. Rooms.....	1,142	1,495
Eye Rooms	985	72
Burn Dressing Rooms.....		47
TOTALS	15,133	8,355
GRAND TOTAL.....		23,488

OBSTETRICAL DIVISION—10TH FLOOR

Caesarean Sections.....	531
Operations	213
Totals.....	744

	Main Building	Colored T.B. Building	White T.B. Building	Contagious Building
July.....	1,859	1	4	0
August.....	2,223	0	5	6
September.....	1,895	1	7	1
October.....	2,218	7	2	1
November.....	1,888	5	10	0
December.....	1,770	3	7	3
January.....	2,035	4	12	2
February.....	1,831	4	1	3
March.....	1,924	0	3	0
April.....	1,939	0	6	1
May.....	2,091	0	6	2
June.....	1,815	1	11	1
Totals.....	23,488	26	74	20

DELGADO OPERATING ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	699	4
August	833	1
September	694	6
October	646	1
November	540	1
December	529	6
January	569	8
February	536	3
March	547	5
April	538	3
May	561	3
June	523	4

Totals..... 7,215 44

BRONCHOSCOPY AND E.N.T. ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	90	124
August	103	148
September	118	110
October	122	105
November	82	110
December	94	131
January	99	136
February	81	126
March	68	141
April	96	120
May	97	135
June	92	109

Totals..... 1,142 1,495

PLASTER ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	0	111
August	5	124
September	0	114
October	4	151
November	4	133
December	6	150
January	0	153
February	0	125
March	0	147
April	0	192
May	0	174
June	0	141

Totals..... 19 1,715

BURN DRESSING ROOM

	Cases
July	2
August	1
September	0
October	0
November	3
December	10
January	4
February	5
March	13
April	4
May	3
June	2

Totals..... 47

MILES OPERATING ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	275	1
August	348	2
September	281	2
October	514	6
November	453	2
December	368	3
January	439	10
February	432	8
March	402	1
April	437	5
May	513	4
June	455	15

Totals..... 4,917 59

EYE ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	89	3
August	85	6
September	90	4
October	90	5
November	77	3
December	66	2
January	90	10
February	51	6
March	102	6
April	84	4
May	90	14
June	71	9

Totals..... 985 72

CYSTOSCOPIC ROOMS

	Operations	Cases
July	48	403
August	77	478
September	53	402
October	60	493
November	55	404
December	38	354
January	58	442
February	51	390
March	52	417
April	56	385
May	49	423
June	47	332

Totals..... 644 4,923

PHALLORRHAPHIES

	Operations
July	10
August	12
September	21
October	21
November	21
December	14
January	17
February	17
March	23
April	15
May	25
June	15

Totals..... 211

OBSTETRICAL OPERATIONS—10TH FLOOR

	Totals	Operations	Caesarean Sections
July	63	11	52
August	81	14	67
September	62	13	49
October	69	20	49
November	70	15	55
December	68	14	54
January	71	9	62
February	54	12	42
March	52	9	43
April	47	9	38
May	52	9	43
June	55	11	44
Totals.....	744	146	598

ANNUAL REPORT

CONTAGIOUS UNIT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

Diseases	Cases Admitted	Discharged		Deserted		Deaths	
		White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Actinomycosis	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Anthrax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blastomycosis	7	2	4	0	0	0	0
Coccidiomycosis	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Chicken Pox	28	14	11	0	0	0	2
Diphtheria	48	3	21	0	0	0	2
Encephalitis	20	9	11	0	1	1	0
Erysipelas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Histoplasmosis	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
Hansen's Disease	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
Impetigo	22	3	18	0	0	0	0
Inf. Hepatitis	30	5	18	0	2	0	0
Inf. Diarrhea	802	102	500	0	1	3	34
Lues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Measles	142	54	91	1	1	4	4
Meningitis	413	113	137	2	2	10	24
Mumps	37	20	20	0	1	0	0
Pertussis	33	7	17	0	0	0	0
Polio	173	85	49	0	1	0	0
Pott's Disease	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Strep. S. T.	6	2	19	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	21	0	0	0	0	1	0
Para Typhoid	21	6	28	0	1	2	2
Typhoid Fever	19	10	4	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever	4	1	3	0	0	1	0
Tetanus	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
Tuleramia	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
TBC	163	34	103	1	0	0	1
Suspected of Contagious Diseases	1,063	351	1,051	3	7	8	21
Total	3,071	827	2,109	7	17	30	90

SISTER MARGARET MARY

ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF THERAPEUTIC RADIOLOGY
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

J. V. SCHLOSSER, M. D.—ASSOCIATE RADIOLOGIST

New Cases.....	936
Clinic Visits	11,058

Roentgen Therapy

Patient Visits.....	14,650
Treatments	48,356

Radium Therapy

White Patients.....	61
Colored Patients.....	163
Total	224
Total Number of Radium Applications.....	383

Respectfully submitted,
MANUEL GARCIA, M.D.
Director

ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

DR. ANTONIO MAYORAL, Director

RAMON MOUTON, M.D.—Assistant Radiologist

Total number of patients examined.....	174,775
Total number of films used.....	403,556
Total number of fluoroscopies.....	8,990

Hospital Cases

White	33,913
Colored	49,790

Accident Room

White	13,706
Colored	22,271

Clinic Cases

White	20,516
Colored	34,579

Sizes of Films Used

14 x 17.....	181,359
11 x 14.....	52,639
10 x 12.....	99,008
8 x 10.....	57,075
7 x 17.....	13,475

Parts Examined

Chest	93,899
Abdomen-Pelvo	13,531
Sinuses	1,710
Mastoids	379
Upper Extremities	17,707
Lower Extremities	20,527
Gastro-Intestinal	11,323
Genito-Urinary	16,583
Spines	7,857
Skulls	13,936

Respectfully submitted,

ANTONIO MAYORAL, M.D.
Director

ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

1. Personnel as of June 30, 1957.
 2. Report of School of Medical Technology.
 3. Consolidated report of the Diagnostic Laboratories of the Department of Pathology.
 4. Report of Division of Surgical Pathology.
 5. Report of Division of Pathologic Anatomy.
 6. Report of the Pasteur Institute.
 7. Report of the Morgue.
 8. Detailed report of the various laboratory divisions.
- Submitted by
Emma J. Moss, M.D.
Director

STAFF

Emma S. Moss, M.D., F.A.S.C.P., F.C.A.P., Director, Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
Monroe S. Samuels, M.D., Associate Pathologist, Certified American Board of Pathology: Pathologic Anatomy and Clinical Pathology
George F. Fasting, M.D., Pathologist
Henry Haberyan, M.D., Assistant Pathologist
Thomas Davis, M.D., Assistant Pathologist
Marion W. Hood, Ph.D., Microbiologist
Thelma Fisher, Ph.D., Virologist

RESIDENT STAFF

Avery Cook, M.D.
Quincy Ray Johnson, M.D.
Dayton Moseley, M.D.
Robert Sing, M.D.
Alvaro Hunt, M.D.
James Allen, M.D.
Lloyd Higgins, M.D.
Oscar Riley, M.D.
Alfred Lewis, M.D.

PERSONNEL AS OF JUNE 30, 1957

TECHNICAL STAFF

Patricia Sallas, B.S., M.T. (ASCP), Chief Medical Technologist
Eola Strauch, M.T. (ASCP)
Marie Louise Graugnard, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Margaret Henson, B.A., M.T. (ASCP)
Ann Mershon, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Hilda Adele Spence, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Marilyn Miller, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Ann Dunn, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
S. Jane White, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Bettie Catchings, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Garnet Watts, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Mildred Howles, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)

Betty Maddux, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Marion Cardinale, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Maria Kolovis, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Aileen Janney, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Mary Frazier, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Lynette Fried, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Camille Scatterty, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 Gray Malcom, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
 *Marion Martin, B.S.
 *Carolyn Alford, B.S.
 Arthur Morse, B.S.
 William Stallworth, B.S.
 James Lilly, B.S.
 George Garzotto, B.S.
 Neomi Lewis, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Raymond Albert, Laboratory Technical Assistant I
 Judy Dunkin, Laboratory Technical Assistant I

* Have taken Registry Examination July 1957.

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Students admitted	26
Students completing training	26
Students in training	25

DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES

	1955-1956	1956-1957
Serology	103,543	98,501
Out-Patient Clinic Laboratories:		
White	64,317	63,761
Colored	161,594	179,801
Biochemistry	188,016	212,332
Histopathology	57,600	53,474
Parasitology	25,981	27,924
Bacteriology		
General	140,074	208,871
Contagious & Mycology	27,483	42,336
Tuberculosis	54,855	60,329
Hematology	23,570	25,297
Basal Metabolic Labs	3,217	2,994
Pregnancy Tests	1,292	1,281
Emergency Laboratory	28,965	28,099
Venereal Diagnostic Clinic	592	506
*Virology		3,402
GRAND TOTAL	881,081	1,008,271

* Total represents number of tests performed from September 1956 - June 30, 1957.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY

	1955-1956	1956-1957
Surgical specimens received and sectioned	19,389	19,276
Tulane Unit	7,898 — 41.1%	
L.S.U. Unit	7,065 — 36.6%	
Independent Unit	4,313 — 22.3%	
Consultations—frozen sections	491	

PATHOLOGIC ANATOMY

Total Number of Deaths	3,001	
Coroner Cases Unavailable for Autopsy	531	
La. State Anatomical Board	23	
Bodies, Available for Autopsy	2,447	
Autopsied	1,658	— 67.7%
Stillborns	324	
Stillborns Autopsied	270	— 83.3%
Dead on Arrival—Autopsied	40	
Total Number of Autopsies	2,010	
Total Number of Coroner Cases	1,290	
Coroner Cases Autopsied by Hospital	749	— 58%

PASTEUR INSTITUTE

Total patients admitted to Pasteur Clinic	1,100
Pasteur treatment administered	77
Patients under observation	1,023

MORGUE

Trips to wards by Autopsy Assistants to convey deceased bodies to Morgue	3,782
Burials prepared:	
Bodies (mostly stillborns)	36
Organs	111
Use of Morgue Amphitheatre	

	Sessions	Hours
Clinical Pathological Conferences	122	131
Tulane classes	214	439
L.S.U. classes	57	70
Independent Pathology (teaching)	232	232

REPORT FROM BIOCHEMISTRY LABORATORY

Blood:

Sugar	40,266
Urea	42,147
Uric Acid	2,681
Creatinine	2,593
Chloride	14,038
CO ₂	13,928
Cholesterol	4,669
Bilirubin	11,703
Calcium	2,659
Phosphorus	6,803
B.S.P.	1,394
Albumin	10,300
Globulin	10,300
Total Protein	13,242
Acid Phosphatase	1,976
Alkaline Phosphatase	5,346
Cephalin Flocculation	7,186
Thymol Turbidity	7,255
Amylase	1,242
Lipase	166
Vitamin C	12

Bromide	282
Congo Red	25
Salicylate	56
Sulfathiazole	1
N.P.N.	11
Fibrinogen	123
Creatine	30
Trypsin	2
Urine:	
Urea	390
Sugar	4
Chloride	20
Urobilinogen	76
Bile	20
Bence Jones	48
Creatine	40
Creatinine	47
Uric Acid	3
Calcium	137
Protein	271
Porphyrin	115
Miscellaneous	20
Sulkowicz	7
Spinal Fluid:	
Sugar	2,952
Chloride	2,254
Total Protein	5,085
Stool:	
Bile	9
Urobilinogen	11
Trypsin	16
Stone Analysis:	
Gall	24
Kidney	50
Milk	278
Miscellaneous	19
TOTAL	212,332

REPORT FROM HEMATOLOGY LABORATORY

Hemoglobin	1,373
Red Blood Cell Count	1,005
White Blood Cell Count	1,454
Differential Cell Count	1,443
Hematocrit	1,416
Sedimentation Rate	1,036
Wet Preparations	931
Mean Corpuscular Volume	939
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	939
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin Concentration	939
Reticulocyte Count	951
Platelet Count	1,011
Prothrombin	5,149

Fragility	45
Coagulation and bleeding time	213
Heterophile Antibody Reaction	1,742
Beef Cell Absorption	54
Guinea Pig Absorption	54
Bone Marrow	319
Bone Marrow Smears	2,452
Bone Marrow Sections	98
Cold Agglutinations	327
Eosinophil Count	76
Coombs Test	247
L. E. Preparations	600
Rumpel Leede	50
Miscellaneous	434
TOTAL	25,297

REPORT FROM PARASITOLOGY LABORATORY

Smears for Trophozoites	16,220
Flotations for ova and cysts	8,151
Cultures for Trophozoites	24
Proctoscopic examinations	33
Anal swabs	411
Malaria	10
Thick drop for malaria	10
Iron Hematoxylin stains	24
Occult Blood	2,536
Fat Stains	77
Miscellaneous	428
TOTAL	27,924

REPORT FROM GENERAL DIAGNOSTIC BACTERIOLOGY LABORATORY

Cultures:

blood	8,181
pus	5,233
spinal fluid	1,126
eye	2,941
nose and throat	2,567
urine	16,549
stools	1,961
sputums	1,897
microaerophilic	17,784
anaerobic cultures	302
autopsy cultures	238
miscellaneous	701

Identification Tests:

azide	1,225
coagulase	11,272
oxidase	429
Ehrlich's test	1,950
bile solubility	810

Stains:	
Gram	34,063
Albert's	9
Serological tests	222
Organisms Isolated	33,939
Sensitivities	60,472
TOTAL	208,871

REPORT FROM BACTERIOLOGY — CONTAGIOUS UNIT

Cultures:	
blood	1,874
pus	620
spinal fluid	2,051
nose & throat	3,074
urine	357
stools	3,819
sputum	20
anaerobic	0
fungus	3,137
Sensitivity tests	3,331
Serological typings	512

Identification Tests:	
azide	2
coagulase	1,528
oxidase	1,385
Ehrlich's tests	186
bile solubility	228

Stains:	
Gram	11,124
Albert's	463
Organisms Isolated	8,625
TOTAL	42,336

REPORT FROM TUBERCULOSIS UNIT BACTERIOLOGY

Smears	14,502
Concentrations	14,493
Cultures	28,986
Neutral Red Tests	2,008
Sensitivities	316
Miscellaneous	24
TOTAL	60,329

REPORT FROM SEROLOGY LABORATORY

Blood Kolmers:	
positive	6,647
negative	1,235
anti-complementary	268
unsatisfactory	352
Total	8,502

Quantitative Kolmers:

blood:

positive	328
negative	271

Total	599
-------------	-----

Quantitative VDRLs:

blood:

positive	4,695
negative	3,241

Total	7,936
-------------	-------

Blood VDRL:

positive	7,989
negative	49,292
unsatisfactory	114

Total	57,395
-------------	--------

Spinal Fluid Kolmers:

positive	296
negative	2,679
unsatisfactory	164

Total	3,149
-------------	-------

Spinal Fluid VDRLs:

positive	157
negative	2,611
unsatisfactory	379

Total	3,147
-------------	-------

Colloidal Gold Tests	2,782
----------------------------	-------

Spinal Fluid Cell Counts	402
--------------------------------	-----

Spinal Fluid Globulin	362
-----------------------------	-----

Total	3,546
-------------	-------

TOTAL	84,274
-------------	--------

ASO Titers	1,524
------------------	-------

Agglutinations:

Typhoid "O"	2,442
Typhoid "H"	2,443
Paratyphoid	2,444
B. Abortus	2,462
Proteus OX19	2,444
Tularenses	195

Total	12,430
-------------	--------

Immuno-Hematology:

Abo Typings	193
Rh ₀ (D) Typings	194

Genotype Studies	172
Antibody Studies	89
Antibody Titrations	11
Total	1,096

GRAND TOTAL	98,501
-------------------	--------

REPORT FROM COLORED OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine examinations	58,000
Blood pictures:	
hemoglobin	16,913
white cell count	15,037
red cell count	1,313
differential count	13,247
sedimentation rate	2,240
reticulocyte count	385
platelet count	100
sickle cells	1,504
hematocrit	14,749
clot retraction	11
Coagulation time	1,254
Bleeding time	1,254
Sputum examinations	1,318
Gastric contents examinations	1
Bacteriological smear examinations	1,320
Eye cultures made	487
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	440
Glucose Tolerance taken	316
Fishbergs	82
Urea Clearance	2
Miscellaneous	512
Specimens Collected	49,315
TOTAL	179,801

REPORT FROM WHITE OUT-PATIENT CLINIC LABORATORY

Urine Examinations	12,569
Blood pictures:	
hemoglobin	7,602
red cell count	618
white cell count	7,116
differential count	6,519
smears for malaria	3
reticulocyte count	146
platelet count	86
sickle cells	5
hematocrit	5,920
clot retraction	6
Coagulation time	759
Bleeding time	759
Sputum examinations	1,215
Gastric contents examinations	2
Bacteriological smear examinations	738

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

139

Eye cultures made	363
Phenolsulphonphthalein determinations	89
Glucose tolerance taken	128
Fishbergs	10
Miscellaneous	647
Specimens Collected	17,387
TOTAL	63,761

REPORT FROM EMERGENCY LABORATORY

Spinal Fluid:

smears	3
cultures	51
sugar	789
chloride	597

Blood chemistry:

urea-nitrogen	3,805
sugar	3,467
chloride	3,154
CO ₂	3,092

Blood counts:

red blood cells	2
white blood cells	58
differential	57
hematocrits	39

Urinalyses	367
Cultures	11,770
Amylase	624
Miscellaneous	224

TOTAL	28,099
--------------------	---------------

REPORT FROM HISTOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

Surgical slides completed	33,734
Autopsy slides completed	17,710
Frozen sections	491
Special slides—stains	1,539

TOTAL	53,474
--------------------	---------------

REPORT FROM VIRUS LABORATORY*

Tests performed on Throat Swabs, Garglings and Aspirated Fluid:

1. Egg Inoculations	787
2. Neutralization Tests	4
3. Tissue Cultures	926

Tests Performed on Stool Specimens:

1. Egg Inoculations	170
2. Neutralization Tests	683
3. Tissue Cultures	16

* New department established so total represents number of tests performed from September, 1956 through June 30, 1957

Tests Performed on Blood Specimens:

1. Mouse Inoculation	7
2. Egg Inoculation	24
3. Tissue Culture	197
4. Complement Fixation Tests	158
5. Neutralization Tests	0

Tests Performed on Spinal Fluid Specimens:

1. Mouse Inoculation	51
2. Egg Inoculation	87
3. Tissue Culture	95
4. Neutralization Tests	0

Tests Performed on Brain and Other Tissues:

1. Mouse Inoculation	9
2. Egg Inoculation	59
3. Tissue Culture	106
4. Neutralization	0

Hemagglutinations and Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests	23
TOTAL	3,402

REPORT FROM VENEREAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY

Darkfield examinations	95
Scrapings for Donovan bodies	125
Frei skin tests	175
Ducrey skin tests	103
Fungus cultures	0
Acid Fast	0
Miscellaneous	8
TOTAL	506

REPORT FROM BASAL METABOLIC LABORATORY

TOTAL FOR YEAR	2,994
-----------------------------	--------------

REPORT FOR PREGNANCY TEST

TOTAL FOR YEAR	1,281
-----------------------------	--------------

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

	PATIENTS—WHITE				PATIENTS—COLORED			
1956	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total	New Patients	Ward	Clinic	Total
July	101	1,638	704	2,342	66	580	667	1,247
August	101	1,935	656	2,591	77	660	639	1,299
September	68	1,593	453	2,046	75	668	610	1,278
October	79	1,510	753	2,263	93	717	784	1,501
November	77	1,050	657	1,707	71	591	548	1,139
December	68	1,034	659	1,693	61	530	536	1,066
1957								
January	64	1,012	625	1,637	86	627	592	1,219
February	60	895	621	1,516	71	578	530	1,108
March	59	914	655	1,569	48	512	442	954
April	49	945	654	1,599	67	412	649	1,061
May	61	987	619	1,606	64	392	739	1,131
June	58	802	507	1,309	50	409	579	988
Total	845	14,315	7,563	21,878	829	6,676	7,315	13,991
1955-1956								
Total Treatments					55,961	57,674		
Total Patients' Visits					33,710	35,869		
Total New Patients					1,675	1,674		
Total No. Working Days					295	282		
Daily Average Treatments					190	205		
Daily Average Patients					115	127		
1956-1957								
Total Treatments								
Total Patients' Visits								
Total New Patients								
Total No. Working Days								
Daily Average Treatments								
Daily Average Patients								

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT
MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD
July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957

1956	Inf. Red	Dia.	Whirl Pool	Mass.	Ther. Ex.	U.V.	Low(*) Freq. Curr.	R.D.	Hub. Bath	M.F.	S.P.	Par. Bath	Total
July	101	317	713	169	3,584	156	140	10	610	66	0	71	5,937
August	76	261	613	134	3,784	132	135	6	591	47	0	80	5,859
September	88	257	546	144	3,320	114	101	4	379	36	0	56	5,045
October	205	296	696	121	3,759	140	176	9	385	39	0	48	5,883
November	215	218	516	107	2,749	153	180	3	255	21	0	20	4,437
December	170	298	536	69	2,563	165	135	3	242	10	0	0	4,191
1957													
January	179	232	599	93	2,867	177	158	2	316	15	0	11	4,649
February	180	238	564	82	2,704	152	203	3	266	18	0	43	4,453
March	149	209	588	134	2,640	94	115	2	245	18	0	2	4,196
April	181	260	789	135	2,783	68	135	2	276	10	0	10	4,649
May	157	314	706	68	2,705	112	137	3	233	10	0	9	4,514
June	151	228	458	57	2,319	149	133	6	270	30	0	60	3,861
Total	1,852	3,128	7,324	1,313	35,837	1,621	1,748	53	4,068	320	0	410	57,674

(*) Includes Ionization
 Faradic
 Galvanic
 Sinusoidal

PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT
MONTHLY TREATMENT RECORD
July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957

	WHITE					COLORED					Grand Total
	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	T.B.	Ward	Clinic	Polio	Total	
1956											
July	141	881	1,183	1,597	3,802	29	478	1,242	386	2,135	5,937
August	148	688	1,078	1,855	3,769	70	468	1,167	385	2,090	5,859
September	109	725	768	1,408	3,010	25	594	1,098	318	2,035	5,045
October	96	742	1,247	1,336	3,421	22	678	1,487	275	2,462	5,883
November	63	538	1,064	881	2,546	116	570	1,070	135	1,891	4,437
December	83	524	1,145	781	2,533	120	367	1,009	162	1,658	4,191
1957											
January	100	567	1,076	880	2,623	122	578	1,096	230	2,026	4,649
February	133	551	1,042	787	2,513	129	660	977	154	1,920	4,433
March	125	657	1,166	670	2,618	137	503	791	147	1,578	4,196
April	113	828	1,147	654	2,742	71	533	1,180	113	1,897	4,639
May	112	786	1,007	696	2,601	49	444	1,291	129	1,913	4,513
June	128	667	757	603	2,155	46	444	1,031	182	1,703	3,858
Total	1,351	8,154	12,680	12,148	34,333	936	6,317	13,439	2,616	23,308	57,641

Submitted by:
 Nathan H. Palmer
 Medical Director
 Mary J. Bacharach, R.P.T.
 Technical Director

REPORT POLIOMYELITIS CENTER**July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957**

This fiscal year a total of one hundred sixty-eight patients were admitted with a daily peak census of ninety-one in August, nineteen hundred fifty-six. Of the total admissions, one hundred fifty-five were diagnosed and treated for poliomyelitis. Twelve admissions were non-polio, and one was diagnosed and treated for Guillain Barre. There were twenty-two respirator cases and seven deaths, one of which was non-polio.

Due to the unusually high incidence of Poliomyelitis in this period, it was necessary to recruit nurses through the Red Cross. Eleven of these nurses were employed at different intervals extending from the month of July through November. Their assistance did much to relieve the nursing care load that is naturally associated with a seasonal influx of patients.

During the year, the Polio Center personnel continued to give their assistance to the State Department of Health Poliomyelitis Surveillance program, and Dr. Fox's viral studies done at Tulane University Medical School.

August, 1956 an automatic auxiliary power unit was received and later installed in the basement of this building. The unit is connected to special electrical outlets in the respirator ward to furnish current for iron lungs in the event of a power failure. This equipment was a very worthwhile addition to the Polio Center.

Respectfully submitted,

EVELYN GOURLEY, R.N.
Assistant Supervisor

ANNUAL REPORT ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

The accompanying report shows the work performed in the Heart Station during the year. The figures refer to the number of electrocardiograms taken in each month, and to the number of arterial oxygen saturation studies, cardiac catheterizations, angiocardiograms, and cardiac fluoroscopic examinations.

Many sound tracings of the heart were made during the current year but the breakdown for months is not available although the data were placed in the patient's records.

During the year cardiac clinics were conducted every afternoon, Monday through Friday, in order to maintain a closer check on patients with heart disease. There was also a pediatric clinic which is conducted every Friday.

I. Electrocardiograms

July.....	2,738	January.....	3,300
August.....	3,381	February.....	2,861
September.....	3,043	March.....	2,992
October.....	2,406	April.....	2,955
November.....	3,041	May.....	3,183
December.....	2,416	June.....	2,751
Total.....		35,067	

II. Arterial oxygen saturation studies.....	117
III. Cardiac catheterizations.....	145
IV. Angiocardiograms.....	0
V. Cardiac fluoroscopic examinations.....	1,543

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS LEVY, II, M.D.

ANNUAL REPORT

BRAIN WAVE LABORATORY

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

The following is the annual report of the Department of Electroencephalography for the year 1957. The report is broken down into the number of EEG recordings made per month and the number of special recordings made.

Cases		Cases	
July 1956.....	76	January 1957.....	129
August 1956.....	90	February 1957.....	138
September 1956.....	80	March 1957.....	133
October 1956.....	158	April 1957.....	131
November 1956.....	111	May 1957.....	168
December 1956.....	101	June 1957.....	145
Total EEG Recordings.....	1,460		
Fetal Heart Recordings.....	64		
Tumor Correlation Recordings.....	565		

Respectfully submitted,

H. T. ARP POSEY, M.D.
Director

**ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF ANESTHESIOLOGY
AND BLOOD BANK**

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

There were a total of 23,488 anesthetics administered of all types throughout the hospital.

During the past year there were significant advances made in the department. The surgical departments instituted the use of the artificial heart for open heart surgery and extended the cardiac surgery considerably. The Louisiana Heart Association subsidized the employment of a full time assistant in the Anesthesia Department to supervise the anesthesia for the cardiovascular surgery. Dr. George Miles, who was completing his residency last October was appointed to this position and now holds it. This arrangement has proved to be ideal both from the standpoint of patient care and the instruction of the residents learning to administer this type of anesthesia.

The activities of the Blood Bank have varied little from previous years. There were a total of 41,191 units of blood collected and 18,623 transfusions given, a total of 21,723 typings and matchings were performed by the laboratories.

The staffing of the Blood Bank became a problem during the year. We were unable during the past six months of the fiscal year to maintain our full staff due to the shortage of technicians. We are hoping that this situation will be relieved in the months to come.

There were 42 nurse anesthetists graduated from the School of Anesthesia. Six residents completed their two year training periods.

Sincerely yours,

JOHN ADRIANI, M. D., Director
Department of Anesthesia

ANNUAL REPORT LUNG STATION

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

During the fiscal year the Lung Station carried out ventilatory studies alone on 491 occasions. In addition, studies for evaluation of emphysema were performed on 190 individuals. This was a significant increase in the use of Lung Station facilities for the evaluation of emphysema.

Respiratory function studies involving the determination of arterial blood gases were carried out on 33 individuals during the year. Other respiratory studies were done on 42 occasions.

Although the determination of differential pulmonary function by broncho-spirometry was done on only 3 occasions, continuing the trend of 1955-56, the determination of breathing dynamics and the estimation of the distribution of ventilatory function by fluoroscopy was carried out on 150 individuals. This represented a considerable increase in this service over the previous fiscal year.

The Lung Station continued its policy of restricting diagnostic bronchial lavage and needle biopsy to very selected cases. Bronchial lavage, with cultural and cytological study of the washings, was done on 15 individuals. Needle aspiration of the lung or cavitary washing was performed on 10 individuals. Three miscellaneous diagnostic procedures were carried out during the year.

Equipment for the administration of intermittent positive pressure breathing and apparatus for the production of simulated cough was used for therapeutic purposes within the Lung Station on 545 patients. In addition, the Lung Station equipment has been used to a much greater, but undeterminable, degree on the wards and in the recovery room than in previous years. In part, this has been for therapeutic purposes on bedfast or post-operative patients, and in part for resuscitative purposes. Although the Lung Station was initially glad to make its equipment available to the house staff for such purposes, the demand at present exceeds our capacity, and the equipment is often damaged or lost during unsupervised use on the wards. Again, we suggest to the hospital administration the advisability of establishing a department of inhalational therapy within the hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN H. SEABURY, M.D.
Director

ANNUAL REPORT ALCOHOLIC REHABILITATION UNIT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

During the fiscal year there have been 256 admissions to the Unit with an average patient stay of 14.2 days per patient. The purposes and objectives of the ward have been to enable chronic alcoholic addicts to withdraw from the effects of alcohol under medical supervision and therapy. During their brief stay on the ward, the patients are given a thorough medical evaluation and treatment for any disease, other than alcoholism, that may be present.

Attempts are constantly being made to restrict admissions to the ward to two main groups of patients. Those, well motivated chronic alcoholics who realize that drinking is a problem to them and although trying hard to abstain, have a relapse; and those young patients and other middle-aged alcoholics who have not yet realized that their drinking is a problem.

The Alcoholic Rehabilitation Clinic meets in the White Medicine Clinic 9:00 A.M. every Tuesday morning. The facilities of the Clinic are available to both white and colored male and female patients. The purpose of this Clinic is to work-up and evaluate referrals to the Clinic, and to follow those alcoholics who express a desire to come to the Clinic after discharge from the Alcoholic Ward. During the fiscal year there have been 285 patient visits to the Clinic, 247 of them being white and 38 colored. It has been of some interest to me that a few of the colored patients have had drinking habits and patterns similar to the white male alcoholic, and I believe some of them have derived benefit from contacts in the Alcoholic Clinic.

It is of interest to point out that since the ward was first opened to receive patients on March 16th, 1953, there have been 1,273 admissions to the in-patient ward, 416 of whom were repeaters; that is, patients who have been admitted more than once to the unit. This means that over the 52 months that the ward has been in existence there have been 857 new patients suffering from Alcoholism admitted to the Unit.

According to the Yale School of Alcohol Studies recent estimate, there are 65,000 alcoholics in the state of Louisiana. This means, therefore, that we have only admitted approximately one and one-half per cent of the state's population of alcoholics to the Alcoholic Ward since its inception. There are no facilities for the in-patient care of the white female or the colored alcoholic.

Sincerely,

JOHN B. BOBEAR, M. D., Director,
Alcoholic Rehabilitation Unit
Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans

ANNUAL REPORT

PREMATURE INFANT CARE CENTER

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

I. Administrative Activities

Administrative problems during this fiscal year were at a minimum. Those which occurred were handled on an individual basis between the responsible individuals concerned. No general meetings of a Premature Infant Center Committee were held.

II. Service Activities

There has been no significant change in the numbers of premature infants cared for in this Center, although encouragement has been given to many other state hospitals to develop satisfactory facilities to care for their own premature infants. The Charity Hospital at Monroe has cooperated by transferring most of their premature infants to the Shreveport Charity Hospital. The Charity Hospital in Lafayette has shown considerable, yet inconsistent, improvement in their facilities for caring for premature infants and very few have been transferred to our nurseries here. Further efforts along this line are being continued so as to minimize the potential dangers of long distance transportation of newly born premature infants.

Our basic routines and policies for premature infant management were carefully reviewed by the medical and nursing staffs and a brief and simplified three page summary was prepared and put into operation in March 1957.

Careful review of the size of our staff and daily patient census during the calendar year 1956 led to a revision of our theoretical bed capacity downward. Our large nursery rooms are now designated with a capacity of thirty-six patients each and our small nursery rooms are designated with a capacity of twelve beds each. With only occasional stress, it has been possible to maintain the loads within these limits. Several benefits have obviously resulted from this change, not the least of which is increased efficiency in utilization of personnel time.

Among the extramural services of personnel of this Center was an inspection of the nursery management and facilities at Baton Rouge General Hospital at the invitation of their director and medical staff. The Medical Director and Nursing Supervisor of this Center spent a day in this hospital and prepared a complete report with recommendations, which was forwarded to their staff. A similar service was provided by the Medical Director for the new City Hospital in Columbus, Georgia.

The follow-up services provided premature infants raised in our Center have continued to grow in popularity and an increasing number of infants are being seen repeatedly in the Premature Infant Follow-up Clinic. The effectiveness of this clinic is greatly enhanced by the initial parent orientation with our staff each week at regular predischARGE conferences.

A new Medical Social Supervisor of the Premature Infant Center was employed in January 1957 and these services were continued uninterruptedly as in previous years.

Formula preparations for our premature nursery were continued in a highly satisfactory manner throughout the year.

III. Educational Activities

Medical student teaching programs have continued to expand and develop in value to both staff and students. Supervised nursery experience is provided in the amount of fifteen hours for each LSU junior student and ten hours for each Tulane senior student. Additional formal lecture material is presented in both schools throughout the year.

For the second consecutive year a Fellow in the Premature Infant Care Program was employed by means of combined support from Charity Hospital and various research grants. The Fellow for nine months of this fiscal year was Doctor Martha Haley. She was provided with much clinical and administrative experience in our program and her extensive contributions to our service, teaching and investigative activities were invaluable.

Continuous and intensive training of professional nursing students in the care of premature infants was revitalized during this fiscal year under the capable leadership of a new clinical nursing instructor added to our staff. This program provided for an intensive two week period of experience in our Center for ninety-nine Charity Hospital student nurses and thirty-one student nurses from affiliated hospitals.

The complete three week course in the care of premature infants for graduate professional nurses was held four times during this fiscal year under the direction of our Nursing Educational Director. Eleven graduate professional nurses participated in these programs. A two week course in care of prematures was provided for three practical nurses. Many half-day programs of orientation and training were provided to a variety of nursing personnel, including twenty public health nurses, twenty-five representatives from the New Orleans School-Health Division, and fourteen nursing students and two head nurses from the Baptist Hospital in Alexandria, Louisiana. Organized programs for inservice training were provided as a requirement for all newly employed nursing personnel.

In addition to a wide variety of brief teaching activities in our Center as described in earlier reports, this year the Medical Director was invited to give three papers before medical and nursing organizations in Columbia, South Carolina, and two papers to the medical and nursing group in Columbus, Georgia. An exhibit on Care of Premature Infants was prepared and shown at the New Orleans Graduate Medical Assembly and at the Louisiana State Medical Society Meeting. At the latter meeting a paper on Common Problems in the Management of Prematures was also presented.

IV. Investigative Activities

Serving as a continued stimulus to our own investigative activities, several specific investigations on newborns and prematures by Tulane senior students as part of their curriculum were sponsored by this department. Outstanding among these investigations was a study of a new method for determining gamma globulin levels in premature infants, a thorough investigation of the problem of determining systolic blood pressure in newborns and a very original analysis of growth and development patterns of premature infants. These student projects as developed by the faculty of Tulane Medical School have proven to be quite valuable to our entire nursery program and effort is continuing to encourage further studies from this source of investigators.

After an initial year of developing details of specific procedures, the Micro-Technical Laboratory of the Tulane Pediatric Department was

successful this year in obtaining a considerable number of capillary blood specimens from randomly selected premature infants for the purpose of establishing normal values for many common laboratory determinations in prematures of varying ages and birth weights. A major portion of this study was completed during this fiscal year. Support from this source was also effective in amassing considerable data regarding the dietary intakes and hematologic blood values for prematures during the first two years of follow-up in our follow-up clinic. Although this material is not yet ready for publication, extensive charts and tables have been prepared and are maintained in our nursery for easy reference by our staff.

This fiscal year marks the end of our fifth and last year of participation in a comprehensive research program relative to retrolental fibroplasia supported by the National Institutes of Health through our local Southern Eye Bank. This research grant has amounted to approximately twenty thousand dollars per year for the last two fiscal years, most of which has been effectively spent in support of parttime personnel engaged in this study. However, many thousands of dollars worth of permanent investigative equipment have been purchased and are currently available in our Center for future investigative projects. The major accomplishment of this program during this year was the successful development of a technic for measuring tissue oxygen availability continuously in premature infants. This work was selected for presentation before the Society for Pediatric Research Meeting in Carmel, California, in June 1957. Considerable data has been amassed during the course of this study in the fields of growth and maturation of the eyes of prematures. This data is currently being analyzed.

An extensive long term interdepartmental project was initiated this year by the Departments of Pediatrics, Obstetrics and Pathology of LSU Medical School. This project, known as the LSU Perinatal Project, involves a relatively complete collection of data from these various departments on all deliveries, newborns and perinatal autopsies on the LSU service. This material has been tabulated on IBM equipment and preliminary surveys of these records indicate tremendous potential value of this project as significant numbers of cases are collected.

Two clinical therapeutic trials were conducted on premature infants during this year. A study of several medications for the treatment of thrush was successfully completed by members of the LSU pediatric and microbiology staffs. A clinical trial of a potential growth stimulating hormone was conducted by the members of the Tulane pediatric staff. Both of these studies are in process of analysis for later reports.

A new grant to the Medical Director of the Premature Infant Care Center from a commercial source through Tulane University was activated in January 1957 and provided valuable additions to the auxiliary and supporting studies in pathology and animal experimentation relative to premature and newborn infants.

Throughout this fiscal year our nursery was operated consistently under the "Unit-Plan for Epidemiological Study," this plan consisting basically in the principle of admitting new infants to particular positions within our nursery and keeping them in that spot under the care of essentially the same personnel throughout their nursery stay. Infants have never been moved from their original position despite the incidence of any infectious symptomatology. This method of nursery management has now had twenty-two months of continuous trial repre-

senting over fifty thousand patient days. Extensive records and graphic illustrations of our results have been prepared, all seeming to indicate overall advantages of this method for our unique nursery problems. At our invitation, the Division of Infectious Diseases and Epidemiology of the U. S. Public Health Service inspected our nursery and this particular system in December 1956. Their report was quite complimentary and they are now conducting a series of studies on etiology of the type of diarrhea we so frequently experience in our nurseries.

Extensive and comprehensive meetings and activities were begun involving many departments of both medical schools and Charity Hospital for the purpose of obtaining additional support for long range investigative activities in hospitalized newborns, prematures and neurologically damaged infants during the pre-school years. Whether or not such efforts have been successful will not be known until next year.

Three reports of work from this Center were published during this year as follows: "Electron Microscopy in the Premature Infant Lung" by William T. Newsom, M.D., and "Determination of Systolic Blood Pressure in Newborn Infants" by Fordtran, John S., Killinger, William A. and Newsom, William T. appeared in the Bulletin of the Tulane University Medical Faculty, February 1957, and a paper entitled "Anticipatory Management of Newborn Infants" was published in The Recorder, October 1956.

The above summary represents a considerable increase in investigative activities during this fiscal year. This has been accomplished with only occasional mild disturbance to our staff, essentially no increase in load on personnel, and with demonstrable and valuable additions to our basic knowledge of premature and newborn infants.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM T. NEWSOM, M.D.
Medical Director

V. STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE I

ADMISSIONS BY PARISH (Known)			
	1955-1956 Percent	Total	1956-1957 Percent
Orleans Parish	46.5%	501	46.2%
Six Neighboring Parishes			
(Jefferson, St. Bernard, St. Tammany, Plaquemines, Lafourche, St. Charles)	17.1%	185	17.1%
Other Parishes	36.4%	399	36.7%

TABLE II

AVERAGE DURATION PATIENT STAY IN PREMATURE CENTER (Average Number of Days)			
Birth Weight in Grams	1954	1955-1956	1956-1957
750-1000	---	---	95
1001-1250	80	79	71
1251-1500	70	50	50
1501-1750	50	39	37
1751-2000	31	29	26

TABLE III

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION AND MORTALITY OF INBORN NEWBORNS July 1956 - June 1957				
Birth Weight in Grams	Total	Percent All Births	No. of Deaths	Mortality Percent
10th Over 2500	11,210	84.1%	39	.34%
FLOOR Stillbirths	309	2.3%	309	100.0%
2101-2500	1,051		13	1.3%
PREM. 2101-2270	3	8.0%	1	
NSY. 1501-2100	494	3.7%	66	13.3%
1001-1500	167	1.2%	79	47.3%
501-1000	92	0.6%	89	96.6%
500 or less	14	0.1%	14	100.0%
Total Prematures	1,821	13.6%	262	14.3%
Total Births	13,340	100.0%	610	4.5%

Admissions, Survivals and % Survivals of Infants Admitted to the Premature Infant Center, Delivered at Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans,
July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957, by Race, Sex and Weight

TABLE IV

TOTAL SURVIVED % SURVIVAL	White		Negro		All Negro	All White	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Under 500 Grams	0 0 0	0 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0	14 0 0	0 0 0	14 0 0
501-1000 Grams	3 0 0	3 0 0	47 2 4.2%	39 1 2.6%	86 3 3.4%	6 0 0	92 3 3.2%
1001-1500 Grams	9 2 22.2%	3 2 66.6%	73 33 45.2%	82 51 62.2%	155 84 54.2%	12 4 33.3%	167 88 52.7%
1501-2000 Grams	20 13 65	14 12 85.7%	167 130 77.8%	174 153 87.9%	341 283 82.9%	34 25 73.5%	375 308 82.1%
2001-2270 Grams	5 4 80	3 3 100%	54 50 92.6%	60 57 95	114 107 93.8%	8 7 87.5%	122 114 93.4%
TOTAL	37 19 51.3%	23 17 69.1%	350 215 61.4%	360 262 72.8%	710 477 67.2%	60 36 60	770 513 66.6%

Admissions, Survivals and % Survivals of Premature Infants Born Outside and Admitted to the Premature Infant Center, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans, July 1, 1956, through June 30, 1957, by Race, Sex and Weight

TABLE V

TOTAL SURVIVED % SURVIVAL	White		Negro		All Negro	All White	All
	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Under 500 Grams	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0
501-1000 Grams	9 4 44.4%	3 1 33.3%	12 1 8.5%	14 5 35.7%	26 6 23.1%	12 5 41.7%	38 11 28.9%
1001-1500 Grams	21 10 47.6%	25 19 76%	29 16 55.1%	27 15 55.5%	56 31 55.4%	46 29 63.3%	102 60 58.8%
1501-2000 Grams	32 26 81.3%	37 29 78.3%	38 34 89.5%	42 37 88.1%	80 71 88.8%	69 55 78.3%	149 126 84.7%
2001-2500 Grams	12 11 92.5%	4 3 75%	8 7 87.5%	4 4 100%	12 11 92.5%	16 14 87.5%	28 25 89.3%
Total	74 61 82.4%	69 52 75.4%	87 58 66.6%	88 61 69.3%	175 119 68%	143 103 72%	318 222 69.5%

Yearly Survival Rates for Combined White and Negro Admissions

TABLE V

TOTAL Weight Group	KEY: SURVIVED % SURVIVAL		Inside			Outside		
			1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57
Under 500 Grams	30	0	26	0	14	7	6	1
		0		0	0	0	0	0
501-1000 Grams	87	7	84	8	92	40	34	38
		8.1%		9.5%	3	10	10	11
					3.2%	25%	29.4%	28.9%
1001-1500 Grams	143	89	134	78	167	138	116	102
		62.2%		58.2%	88	107	91	60
					52.7%	77.5%	78.4%	58.8%
1501-2000 Grams	351	317	328	298	375	166	128	149
		90%		90.9%	308	148	110	126
					82.1%	89.2%	85.9%	84.7%
2001-2500 Grams						65	13	28
						57	12	25
						87.6%	92.3%	89.3%
2001-2270 Grams	368	357	94	92	122			
		97.5%		97.9%	114			
					93.4%			
Over 2270 Grams	18	11	2	2				
		61.2%		100%				
Over 2500 Grams						3	2	
						1	0	
						33.3%	0	
Total	997	781	668	478	770	419	299	318
		76.2%		71.6%	513	323	223	222
					66.6%	78%	74.6%	69.5%

ANNUAL REPORT THE TUMOR REGISTRY July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

The original Registry, which was established in October 1947, was reorganized and expanded in June, 1953. This was accomplished through the cooperation of the sponsoring agencies consisting of the American Cancer Society Louisiana Division, the Louisiana State Department of Health, Charity Hospital, and the Medical Schools of Tulane and Louisiana State Universities. Technical advice and assistance was provided by consultants from the Statistical Research Section of the American Cancer Society. As a result of this reorganization and expansion, the Registry has been approved by the Committee on Cancer, American College of Surgeons.

TUMOR REGISTRY BOARD

The governing board of the Registry presently consists of the following members who are representatives from the institutions mentioned above and from the Louisiana State Medical Society:

Leo J. Kerne, M.D.—Charity Hospital
Manual Garcia, M.D.—Charity Hospital
J. D. Martin, M.D.—Louisiana State Department of Health
J. D. Rives, M.D.—American Cancer Society, Louisiana Division, Inc.
Ambrose H. Storck, M.D.—Louisiana State Medical Society
W. W. Frye, M.D.—Louisiana State University School of Medicine
R. J. Muelling, M.D.—Louisiana State University School of Medicine
*Edward T. Krementz, M.D.—Tulane University School of Medicine
R. C. Smith, M.D.—Tulane University School of Medicine

Consultants

Mrs. Marian M. Simmons, Executive Director, American Cancer Society, Louisiana Division
E. Cuyler Hammond, Sc.D., American Cancer Society
B. Aubrey Schneider, Sc.D., American Cancer Society

OBJECTIVES

- (1) To establish the identity of every cancer patient seen at Charity Hospital and develop a master file for the entire case load.
- (2) To abstract and summarize the hospital records of each cancer patient diagnosed since January, 1948 together with continuous new accessions.
- (3) To obtain annual informational follow-up on each patient for the life time of the patient.
- (4) To transfer information from the abstract and follow-up to punch cards for electric machine accounting.
- (5) To provide an annual overall statistical analysis of the accumulated data in order to indicate the size and nature of the cancer problem at Charity Hospital.
- (6) To provide information to the medical staff at Charity Hospital and other persons concerned with cancer control, for the purpose of teaching and research.
- (7) To serve as a prototype for other hospitals in the state interested in establishing their own registries.

*Chairman of the Board

INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM THE REGISTRY

Any person duly authorized to obtain information according to existing regulations may apply to the Registry where a form for "The Request and Release of Information" is available. Information from the following records is available:

(1) The identity of all patients diagnosed with a malignant disease retroactive to January, 1948 with continuous new accessions added.

(2) An abstract summary from the patient's hospital chart complete with follow-up reports on each individual patient.

(3) Punched cards containing the abstract and follow-up information for electric machine accounting.

The abstract records and punch cards contain information as to the identity of the patient, residence, age, race and sex, number of primary cancers with anatomic sites, date of original diagnosis, basis of diagnosis, histology, stage of disease, treatment. Follow-up includes date and source of follow-up or death, survival years and months, subsequent treatment, condition of patient and in the case of deaths, cause of death.

Copies of the Tumor Record abstract and follow-up reports placed on the patient's hospital chart are available to those interested in having a ready summary with follow-up for use at the time the patient is seen or in reviewing the hospital chart for other purposes.

In addition to the above mentioned, there is available detailed statistical data in the form of tables, graphs, charts, etc. too lengthy to include in this report. Other interesting information includes published reports, reprints of articles, publications, guest book for visitors, exhibit material, lantern slides, map of the USA pinpointed to indicate the place and number of patients traced out of the state, a map of Louisiana indicating the number of patients by parish residence, etc.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

From the collection of data for the period 1948 through 1955 a statistical analysis was made by Mr. Abraham Ringel under the direction of Dr. B. Aubrey Schneider of the Statistical Research Section, Medical and Scientific Department, of the American Cancer Society. The analysis includes statistics presented in graph and table form and covers pertinent information relative to site, age, race and sex, stage of disease, microscopic information and survival. Copies of the analysis were distributed to the Medical Staff of the hospital and others interested in cancer control. The material was also used in the article "Report from the Tumor Registry, Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans 1948-1955" which was jointly prepared by Dr. Edward T. Krementz, Dr. Rudolph J. Muelling, Jr., and Marion Wogan and published in the May issue of the Louisiana State Medical Society Journal. Additional use of the material included an exhibit at the annual meeting of the Louisiana State Medical Society held in New Orleans during May and newspaper articles released by Mr. Patrick McGrady of the American Cancer Society. The latter article also appeared in the "Cancer Reporter, Louisiana".

COORDINATED PROGRAMS

In June, 1956 this Registry was one of eleven hospital registries which submitted data relative to End Results for use at the Third National Cancer Conference held in Detroit and which is incorporated in the report "Cancer at Mid-Century". In September, 1956 an invitation was extended to these same registries to participate in a cooperative program with the

Cancer Chemotherapy National Service Center of the National Cancer Institute in studies directed toward the accumulation of detailed information of large groups of cancer cases as a base line for evaluation of the results produced by chemotherapeutic agents. The invitation was accepted and the Registry is actively participating in the program through contractual agreement which provides mutual benefits.

SUMMARY

At the close of this fiscal year the Registry is operating on a current basis with the exception of some cases in the backlog group in need of informational follow-up. Much effort and time has been spent in reducing this number. It is believed that in the coming year follow-up will be brought up to date thus providing adequate and accurate information on survival.

Attention from a local, state and national level has been focused on the Registry, with recognition as to the value and important part it plays within the framework of a cancer program. This has been brought about through the use and distribution of material from the statistical analysis, which for the first time has provided an overall picture of the cancer situation at this hospital, reports and assistance to doctors and interested persons and the outside coordinated program with other agencies.

VOLUME OF CASES

As of the close of this year the Registry contains 14,529 abstracted cases of cancer covering the period of 1948 through 1956.

Respectfully submitted,

MARION S. WOGAN, Director
Tumor Registry

ANNUAL REPORT OF MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

ADMISSIONS

WHITE	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total
1956					
July.....	632	258	784	217	1,891
August.....	685	283	765	201	1,934
September.....	606	255	793	184	1,838
October.....	676	239	802	165	1,882
November.....	626	205	754	138	1,723
December.....	607	191	609	164	1,571
Sub-Total.....	3,832	1,431	4,507	1,069	10,839
1957					
January.....	741	241	769	177	1,928
February.....	608	191	642	152	1,593
March.....	666	188	759	141	1,754
April.....	649	189	693	145	1,676
May.....	615	212	787	146	1,760
June.....	558	187	724	136	1,605
Sub-Total.....	3,837	1,208	4,374	897	10,316
Grand Total.....	7,669	2,639	8,881	1,966	21,155

COLORED

1956					
July.....	684	959	2,337	690	4,661
August.....	718	1,034	2,562	816	5,130
September.....	720	1,026	2,424	868	5,038
October.....	705	944	2,315	766	4,730
November.....	705	877	2,185	756	4,523
December.....	553	900	2,034	755	4,242
Sub-Total.....	4,085	5,731	13,857	4,651	28,324
1957					
January.....	810	1,004	2,345	826	4,985
February.....	623	834	1,905	647	4,009
March.....	678	825	2,043	713	4,259
April.....	674	675	1,911	572	3,832
May.....	669	817	2,068	656	4,210
June.....	649	825	2,117	687	4,278
Sub-Total.....	4,103	4,980	12,389	4,101	25,573
Grand Total.....	8,188	10,711	26,246	8,752	53,897

SUMMARY

	White	Colored	Total
Male Adults.....	7,669	8,188	15,857
Boys.....	2,639	10,711	13,350
Female Adults.....	8,881	26,246	35,127
Girls.....	1,966	8,752	10,718
Total.....	21,155	53,897	75,052

DEATHS

	WHITE					COLORED					T.W. & C.
	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total	Males	Boys	Females	Girls	Total	
1956											
July	45	5	34	7	91	46	35	47	21	149	240
August	52	12	34	8	106	58	27	45	20	150	256
September	52	11	32	3	98	45	33	44	15	137	235
October	48	9	27	7	91	32	32	42	13	119	210
November	54	9	38	4	105	49	23	59	19	150	255
December	65	13	28	10	116	45	18	48	18	129	245
Sub-Total	316	59	193	39	607	275	168	285	106	834	1,441
January	66	7	38	7	118	53	39	51	20	163	281
February	53	8	25	8	94	39	24	49	21	133	227
March	64	5	38	5	112	75	35	65	19	194	306
April	52	5	31	3	91	51	19	48	19	137	228
May	47	6	32	4	89	64	27	45	17	153	242
June	44	13	50	10	117	55	34	45	25	159	276
Sub-Total	326	44	214	37	621	337	178	303	121	939	1,560
Grand Total	642	103	407	76	1,228	612	346	588	227	1,773	3,001

DEATHS WITHIN 48 HOURS OF ADMISSION

	12 Hours	24 Hours	36 Hours	48 Hours	Total	Over 48 Hours	Total
July	50	27	4	12	93	147	240
August	43	27	8	9	87	169	256
September	24	29	8	4	65	170	235
October	33	24	3	7	67	143	210
November	52	22	5	5	84	171	255
December	51	27	8	8	94	151	245
Sub-Total	253	156	36	45	490	951	1,441
January	48	30	8	7	93	188	281
February	40	25	9	4	78	149	227
March	60	34	10	9	113	193	306
April	43	12	5	6	66	162	228
May	31	31	3	7	72	170	242
June	53	27	7	12	99	177	276
Sub-Total	275	159	42	45	521	1,039	1,560
Grand Total	528	315	78	90	1,011	1,990	3,001

**MONTHLY ADMISSIONS
SERVICE REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY
DEATHS 12 YEARS AND UNDER**

	Hospital Days	Daily Average	Admissions	Discharge and Desertions	Deaths	Births	Coroner's Cases	Stillborns
1956								
July.....	79,209	2,555	6,552	6,119	240	1,097	114	30
August.....	82,943	2,676	7,064	6,861	256	1,291	111	31
September.....	80,884	2,696	6,876	6,587	235	1,318	93	37
October.....	80,326	2,591	6,612	6,508	210	1,120	98	21
November.....	74,463	2,482	6,246	5,963	255	1,094	110	22
December.....	70,631	2,278	5,813	6,084	245	1,161	113	30
Total.....	468,456	15,278	39,163	38,122	1,441	7,081	639	171
1957								
January.....	74,441	2,401	6,913	6,216	281	1,117	112	24
February.....	66,022	2,358	5,602	5,496	227	904	93	19
March.....	72,104	2,326	6,013	5,795	306	1,010	137	25
April.....	66,234	2,208	5,508	5,280	228	808	102	16
May.....	68,618	2,213	5,970	5,729	242	872	105	23
June.....	64,978	2,166	5,883	5,761	276	1,004	116	28
Sub Total.....	412,397	13,672	35,889	34,277	1,560	5,715	665	135
Grand Total.....	880,853	28,950	75,052	72,399	3,001	12,796	1,304	306

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956	July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957
Admissions.....	74,587	75,052
Discharges.....	71,716	72,399
Deaths.....	2,874	3,001
Births.....	12,782	12,796
Coroner's Cases.....	1,277	1,304
Hospital Days.....	915,584	880,853
Daily Average.....	2,508	2,413
Stillborns.....	306	306

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

164

CHARITY HOSPITAL - 1956-1957

	Females							Males							
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	Gr. Total
1956-WHITE															
Under 1 Year.....	7	5	4	4	4	9	33	5	11	10	9	8	13	56	89
1 to 4 years.....	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	5
5 to 9 years.....	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4
10 to 14 years.....	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
15 to 19 years.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	7
20 to 24 years.....	2	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	3	0	1	0	0	4	9
25 to 29 years.....	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	6
30 to 34 years.....	1	0	2	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	7
35 to 44 years.....	4	1	3	1	2	2	13	4	4	4	1	3	3	19	32
45 to 54 years.....	4	5	5	5	5	5	29	4	9	6	9	11	7	46	75
55 to 64 years.....	7	7	5	4	6	5	34	9	6	8	9	10	13	55	89
65 to 74 years.....	10	6	5	8	10	3	42	11	16	24	16	16	23	106	148
75 to 84 years.....	2	7	5	8	12	7	41	14	8	9	5	7	11	54	95
85 to 94 years.....	3	5	3	2	3	0	16	2	2	0	5	2	6	17	33
95 and Over.....	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	4
Unknown years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Total.....	41	42	35	34	43	38	233	50	64	63	57	62	78	374	607
1957-WHITE															
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Total	Gr. Total
Under 1 Year.....	7	6	5	3	3	5	29	5	5	4	5	5	12	36	65
1 to 4 years.....	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	9
5 to 9 years.....	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5
10 to 14 years.....	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	6
15 to 19 years.....	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	2	2	0	1	0	1	6	9
20 to 24 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	3
25 to 29 years.....	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	5
30 to 34 years.....	0	1	1	1	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	8
35 to 44 years.....	1	0	3	2	3	5	14	5	1	4	2	4	1	17	31
45 to 54 years.....	5	1	5	3	3	6	23	10	7	12	7	7	6	49	72
55 to 64 years.....	10	3	5	9	7	7	41	9	15	12	12	12	7	67	108
65 to 74 years.....	11	9	9	5	8	11	53	19	14	16	15	15	15	94	147
75 to 84 years.....	7	4	12	8	8	11	50	15	9	15	13	5	10	67	117
85 to 94 years.....	1	7	2	1	1	8	20	5	2	4	1	2	2	16	36
95 and Over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	45	33	43	34	36	60	251	73	61	69	57	53	57	370	621
Grand Total.....	86	75	78	68	79	98	484	123	125	132	114	115	135	744	1,228

MALES 744
 FEMALES 484
 TOTAL 1,228

RESPECTIVE AGE OF PATIENTS DECEASED

	Females							Males							
	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total	Gr. Total
1956—COLORED															
Under 1 Year.....	21	16	17	12	21	16	103	34	25	26	30	22	17	154	257
1 to 4 years.....	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	11	14
5 to 9 years.....	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	5
10 to 14 years.....	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	8
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	1	1	0	4	1	7	11
20 to 24 years.....	3	2	2	1	0	1	9	3	3	0	1	0	0	7	16
25 to 29 years.....	1	3	2	0	2	5	13	0	3	3	1	2	5	14	27
30 to 34 years.....	1	2	4	2	1	2	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	13
35 to 44 years.....	7	6	3	4	5	7	32	1	2	6	3	4	3	19	51
45 to 54 years.....	12	8	6	11	13	11	61	8	8	9	7	10	6	48	109
55 to 64 years.....	6	11	10	4	13	8	52	11	16	14	7	5	10	63	115
65 to 74 Years.....	11	8	11	11	11	9	61	6	13	8	8	13	14	62	123
75 to 84 years.....	6	5	3	9	5	4	32	12	7	6	5	8	4	42	74
85 to 94 years.....	0	1	0	0	3	0	4	1	3	0	0	2	1	7	11
95 and Over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unknown years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	68	65	59	55	78	66	391	81	85	78	64	72	63	443	834
1957—COLORED															
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	Total	Gr. Total
Under 1 Year.....	16	17	18	16	15	20	102	35	21	27	17	22	32	154	256
1 to 4 years.....	4	2	1	0	1	3	11	4	1	2	0	3	2	12	23
5 to 9 years.....	0	2	0	3	1	0	6	0	1	3	1	1	0	6	12
10 to 14 years.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	4	4
15 to 19 years.....	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	7
20 to 24 years.....	0	0	3	0	0	2	5	2	1	1	2	2	1	9	14
25 to 29 years.....	1	5	0	1	1	1	9	0	0	2	1	1	0	4	13
30 to 34 years.....	1	2	7	1	4	3	18	1	0	0	2	1	6	10	28
35 to 44 years.....	5	4	9	8	7	0	33	4	3	5	3	12	3	30	63
45 to 54 years.....	9	8	12	10	7	13	59	12	8	14	5	7	10	56	115
55 to 64 years.....	14	13	15	13	10	10	75	12	7	19	14	14	11	77	152
65 to 74 Years.....	10	12	12	5	10	5	54	12	12	22	18	18	17	99	153
75 to 84 years.....	7	4	5	8	3	9	36	5	6	10	6	7	3	37	73
85 to 94 years.....	3	1	1	2	1	1	9	3	1	4	1	2	3	14	23
95 and Over.....	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Unknown years.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Total.....	71	70	84	67	62	70	424	92	63	110	70	91	89	515	939
Grand Total.....	139	135	143	122	140	136	815	173	148	188	134	163	152	958	1,773

MALES 948
 FEMALES 815
 TOTAL 1,763

ADMISSIONS BY PARISHES

Acadia	191	Natchitoches	13
Allen	60	Ouachita	84
Ascension	1,142	Plaquemine	931
Assumption	742	Point Coupee	556
Avoyelles	227	Rapides	165
Beauregard	24	Red River	0
Bienville	2	Richland	6
Bossier	6	Sabine	3
Caddo	22	St. Bernard	788
Calcasieu	306	St. Charles	1,018
Caldwell	15	St. Helena	128
Cameron	22	St. James	960
Catahoula	38	St. John the Baptist	1,254
Claiborne	0	St. Landry	565
Concordia	104	St. Martin	119
DeSoto	7	St. Mary	682
East Baton Rouge	4,954	St. Tammany	1,553
East Carroll	39	Tangipahoa	1,403
East Feliciana	627	Tensas	53
Evangeline	183	Terrebonne	1,888
Franklin	50	Union	16
Grant	25	Vermillion	165
Iberia	266	Vernon	30
Iberville	866	Washington	715
Jackson	6	Webster	2
Jefferson	6,458	West Baton Rouge	487
Jefferson Davis	77	West Carroll	32
Lafayette	231	West Feliciana	380
Lafource	1,426	Winn	9
LaSalle	22	Orleans	41,749
Lincoln	7	Other States	645
Livingston	388	Foreign	22
Madison	32	Unknown	34
Morehouse	32	Total	75,052

RECAPITULATION

Orleans	41,749
Louisiana	32,602
Other States	645
Foreign	22
Unknown	34
Total	75,052

RECAPITULATION

Patients Remaining at Beginning of Year.....	2,395
Admissions	75,052
Patients Remaining at End of Fiscal Year	2,047
Total Hospital Days	880,853
Total Number of Stillborns	306
Discharges & Desertions	72,399
Deaths	3,001
Average Gross Death Rate (Per Cent)	4.00%
Cases Reported to Coroner	1,304
Daily Average	1,720
Autopsies Performed	1,720

Submitted By:

EDDIE V. COOKSEY, CRL

SERVICE REPORT OF THE RECORD LIBRARY

July 1, 1956 Thru June 30, 1957

Taken from Admissions

	TUL WM	TUL WF	TUL CM	TUL CF	LSU WM	LSU WF	LSU CM	LSU CF	IND WM	IND WF	IND CM	IND CF	Total
Accident and													
Admission Room..	16	5	24	13	16	8	13	5	12	4	15	8	139
Contagious.....	212	152	574	462	204	146	586	415	12	6	18	21	2,808
Dental Surgery.....	1	1	3	1	2		2	1	150	126	219	186	692
Dermatology.....	69	53	50	51	69	43	60	81	52	36	21	39	624
Fracture.....	8	2	4	2	102	78	110	56					
Gynecology.....		310		916		469		1,464		210		705	4,074
Infirmary.....	6	9			8	13			104	262			402
Medicine.....	843	603	901	873	810	640	811	894	362	236	415	458	7,846
Neurology.....	182	188	264	206	184	125	215	180					
Neuro Surgery.....	110	49	101	38	66	33	65	37	32	18	28	14	591
New Borns.....	329	304	2,666	2,518	319	278	2,917	2,688					12,019
Obstetrics.....		700		5,259		664		6,103		478		3,710	16,914
Ophthalmology.....	130	94	183	168	135	65	143	107	54	60	86	86	1,311
Orthopedics.....	315	256	514	380	267	175	336	262					2,505
Otolaryngology.....	205	185	255	277	130	98	246	199	115	104	115	143	2,072
Pediatrics.....	391	284	947	677	401	320	946	736					4,702
Plastic Surgery.....	29	28	23	22	57	29	30	42	2	1	2	1	266
Polio Center.....	12	6	4	2	15	9	4	3	2	4			61
Prematures.....	20	16	167	202	17	14	174	167					777
Premature Station.....	48	40	86	72	60	48	83	84					521
Psychiatry.....	291	303	147	133	303	266	138	154					1,735
Radium Room.....	60	78	22	115	41	45	31	62	24	33	15	67	593
Surgery.....	650	590	865	993	664	610	1,037	1,186	417	452	607	776	8,847
Thoracic Surgery.....	54	19	106	35	55	25	73	24	13	8	21	12	448
Tuberculosis.....	82	25	58	40	89	44	54	36					428
Urology.....	417	175	591	188	310	109	453	98	145	45	216	26	2,771
TOTALS.....	4,480	4,475	8,555	13,643	4,327	4,354	8,527	15,084	1,496	2,081	1,778	6,252	75,052

DEATHS 12 YEARS AND UNDER

Due to Cardio													
Vascular Disease..													
Due to Malignancy.....													
Due to Pneumonia.....													
Due to Renal Disease.....													
Due to Poison,													
Accident and													
Violence.....													
Due to Tuberculosis.....													
Stillborns.....	5	7	59	40	6	4	52	45	6	6	37	38	305

NOTE: 1 Stillborn—Sex unknown—on Aug. 23, 1956 not included in stillborn total.

DEATHS TAKEN FROM DEATH LIST

(Autopsies in Bold)

	TUL WM	TUL WF	TUL CM	TUL CF	LSU WM	LSU WF	LSU CM	LSU CF	IND WM	IND WF	IND CM	IND CF	Total
Accident and Admission Room..	1 15 7	2 5 5	11 21 29	3 9 12	3 19 6	1 7 3	5 15 22	3 11 13	3 13 2	1 4 4	5 15 3	1 5 2	39 139 108
Contagious.....	10	7	32	14	7	4	26	16	2	4	3	2	127
Dental Surgery.....													
Dermatology.....				1									2
Fracture.....		1	1	1	1	3	1	2				1	5
Gynecology.....		2	2	6	2	4	5						15
Infirmary.....		7	9			7		3		1			22
Medicine.....	62	38	64	79	62	53	78	65	28	19	37	30	615
Neurology.....	129	83	122	137	127	89	122	119	63	49	68	64	1,172
Neuro Surgery.....	2	1	2	5			4	5					19
New Borns.....	6	2	9	6	2	2	6	8					39
Obstetrics.....	5	6	5	2	2	2	3	4			2	2	33
Optthalmology.....	14	9	10	7	7	3	10	6	5	2	3	3	79
Orthopedics.....	2		25	12	2	3	20	9					73
Otolaryngology.....	4	1	27	12	4	3	22	10					83
Pediatrics.....				4		1				1		2	7
Plastic Surgery.....													9
Polio Center.....													
Prematures.....	5	6	1	3	4	5	1	2					4
Premature Station.....	14	13	4	9	9	11	3	8					27
Psychiatry.....	3				1		2						71
Radium Room.....	4				2		3		1	1	2		7
Surgery.....	10	7	15	13	9	11	20	14					14
Tuberculosis.....	15	9	22	19	14	14	25	23					99
Urology.....													141
TOTAL.....	159	103	277	238	145	115	271	212	51	35	65	54	1,725
	310	191	418	360	315	206	410	343	123	88	128	109	3,001

ANNUAL REPORT MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

To many of the patients of Charity Hospital the advent of illness brings with it social disorganization which is beyond the ability of the patient or his family to control. This is not surprising. Serious illness or disability, by its very nature, produces emotional and financial strain. It is to be expected that such strain would be especially disrupting among the families of Charity Hospital patients. The great majority of these families are in the low income, or sub-standard income brackets. In such families, who live, as it were, on the borderline of stability, the additional strain of illness may well be the force that upsets the balance, and makes outside help necessary.

Services to Patients

Examples of some of the kinds of help needed by patients, and provided through the social service department, are given below:

1. The social worker was asked by the doctor to arrange for financial assistance for Peter Nicholas and his wife and three children. Mr. Nicholas, a twenty-three year old man, had been found to have lymphatic leukemia with a life expectancy of one year at the most. The patient was discharged on a regime of meticorten, which was secured through the American Cancer Society, and arrangements are being made for the family to receive financial assistance through the Department of Public Welfare. When the patient's young wife was first seen, she was extremely upset and confused. Not understanding the patient's condition, she did not realize the gravity of the situation, and was inclined to think he was exaggerating his symptoms. A conference with the doctor helped to clear this up, and made it possible for Mrs. Nicholas to plan for the future more realistically. The social worker will continue to see Mrs. Nicholas as she will need help in caring for her sick husband at home, and as she is having to shoulder responsibilities which she is not mature enough to carry alone.
2. An older man, Charles Abbott, was referred by the doctor for financial assistance. This patient had an organic brain condition which would not permit his returning to his former employment around machinery. Temporary financial assistance through the Department of Public Welfare was arranged. However, the patient's history revealed that he had an excellent work record of which he was extremely proud. He had been depressed at the time of referral, at the loss of independence, and hopeless about the future. During the three months period the worker has been seeing this patient, his depression has been relieved through support and encouragement. With the relief of his depression, his physical symptoms have decreased. The patient has been helped to find a part-time job which is within his capabilities, and he is now able to feel again the pride of being a breadwinner.
3. A thirty year old woman, Lily Gray, came to the office seeking financial assistance. She had been followed in surgery and medicine clinics for treatment of severe hypoparathyroidism. In her contacts with the social worker, the immediate problems of procuring medication and financial assistance were handled in cooperation with the

Department of Public Welfare. During these contacts she exhibited extreme anxiety and symptoms which suggested that she was disturbed enough to need professional psychiatric care. Because of a previous unfortunate experience she was unwilling to seek such help. The services of the staff psychiatric consultant were utilized, and with his cooperation, the patient was hospitalized for treatment. Following her release from the mental hospital, the patient continued seeing the social worker. She has subsequently been referred to the Vocational Rehabilitation Department, and is being trained as a beautician. This patient's emotional balance will probably continue to be unsteady, but with help from the social worker as needed in time of crises, and with a job which is not too demanding, it is anticipated that she will make a reasonably good adjustment, and will be able to be self-sustaining for the most part.

Assistance of the kind described above was made available to 37,320 patients and their families during the past fiscal year. Permanent records were made of the services given in 8,258 cases. These were cases in which recording was needed in order to facilitate the current treatment process, or in which a record was thought to have some future value. In 29,062 cases, the service given, while important in terms of the immediate needs of the patient, and from the point of view of facilitating hospital procedures, was of a more incidental nature not requiring a permanent record.

In social work, no two problems are quite the same, nor are the means of solving them. A true statistical measure of the work of a department such as this is not feasible, since problems vary not only in type, but also in intensity, and in the amount and quality of work their solutions require. However, certain tangible services are given in appreciable numbers. Below are listed some of these types of services, the numbers of patients helped, and the numbers of contacts needed to complete the service.

Service

	No. of Patients	No. of Contacts
Nursing care in the home.....	200	310
Child Placement	177	218
Placement in nursing home.....	587	1056
Financial assistance.....	1025	1211
Homemaker Service	29	41
Vocational Rehabilitation	179	287
Shelter Home Care.....	107	137
Appliances and medication.....	1437	1810
Transportation	201	291
Hospitalization & other medical procedure.....	411	575
Assist with emotional adjustment.....	826	1027
Interpretation & planning with personnel regarding patient's social situation.....	676	871
Interpretation of patient's medical-social situation to other agency.....	429	674
Interpretation to patient group.....	618	1427
Unmarried mothers served.....	37	84

The social workers do not see every patient who comes to the hospital for treatment. This would not be feasible, nor would it be advisable, since not every patient needs this particular kind of help. It does, however, create the problem of case-finding: that is, of determining which of the patients most need service. In the main, these patients are referred to the Department by other persons, such as doctors, nurses, and interested

individuals in the community who know of their difficulties. Of the patients served in the period covered by this report, 11,690 patients were referred to the social workers by hospital personnel (doctors, nurses), 5,304 by the Department of Public Welfare, 3,406 by other social agencies, and 16,920 by the patient himself, a member of his family, or by clergymen, public officials or other persons outside of the hospital.

Like other departments in the hospital, Social Service offers services to patients from the entire State. The geographical distribution is as follows: patients from Orleans Parish 23,940, patients from other parishes 13,048. Although residence in the State is a requisite for treatment in Charity Hospital, a certain number of known non-residents are accepted for emergency treatment. Of these, 334 needed some help from Social Service.

Use of Funds

Small funds are available to the department which can be used to meet the medical needs of some of the patients. These funds are derived for the most part from donations, although one, the Patients' Welfare Fund, is provided through hospital funds. The amounts available for the past fiscal year were:

Stauffer-Eastwick.....	\$4800.00
Patients' Welfare.....	1200.00
Weil Convalescent.....	360.00
Social Justice.....	110.00
American Cancer Society.....	506.57
Rykoski Family (Donation).....	1950.00
Special Donations.....	275.00
Total.....	\$9201.57

Expenditures were as follows:

Reason for Using Fund	No. of Patients	Amount Used
Medication.....	5783	\$7,063.20
Transportation.....	261	633.42
Maintenance.....	20	133.50
Appliances.....	265	1,058.87
TOTAL.....	6329	\$8,888.99

Only the most pressing needs of patients can be met through the use of these funds, and many urgent needs necessarily go unmet. An effort is made to limit these expenditures to emergencies, in which an immediate financial problem exists. The needs for long term financial aid are referred to other agencies in the community, in most instances, the Department of Public Welfare.

One of the most serious problems with which the Department deals is that of the patient who cannot purchase medications prescribed for him by the doctor. This hospital does not provide medications for out-patients. While many of the patients can pay for their own medicines, there are many who cannot. Even though it is officially recognized that the hospital has no responsibility for meeting this need, large numbers of patients are referred to Social Service for help in securing drugs. The numbers of

patients referred to Social Service for help in securing medications is increasing rapidly, as more and more patients are being maintained on an out-patient basis on drug therapy, where previously they had to be hospitalized. That these drugs are extremely expensive affects the problem in two ways: fewer patients are able to afford them, and Social Service funds would not nearly meet this need.

The scope of this problem has extended beyond limits which can be handled within the Social Service Department. The numbers of patients and amounts of money involved are too large for the staff and budget of the Department. To purchase medications for patients on a selective basis requires the use of medical judgment which social workers do not have. Careful consideration should be given to the question as to whether this department should continue to try to fill even partially this over-all need of clinic patients.

Eligibility Determination

Since 1941, this Department has been responsible for determining eligibility for hospital care. Eligibility depends upon the financial and residence status of the patient, and is determined on an individual basis whenever possible, taking into account such factors as the duration and cost of the treatment needed, whether the employment of the family breadwinner will be interrupted, and whether they are previously incurred obligations, particularly for medical treatment. A fair decision as to whether a patient will be accepted or rejected for treatment depends upon the results of a reasonably comprehensive interview, followed by verification of his statements through employers, banks, tax statements, or other sources. In many instances a conference with the doctor is necessary to determine the nature of the treatment needed, and whether, in the case of the ineligible patient, he can safely be moved to a private facility.

The unit which determines eligibility is administered by one of the social service department supervisors, who has other responsibilities in the department in addition to this particular function. The unit itself consists of nine interviewers, who are distributed as follows: Accident Rooms, four workers (more complete coverage in this section is needed because of the large amount of emergency work, and the comparatively high percentage of ineligibility); wards and clinics, five workers. Because the number of workers has been so very limited, it has never been possible even to approximate a thorough screening program of ineligible patients. At best, only the most obviously questionable cases can be selected for investigation. During the past fiscal year, 28,770 patients were investigated for eligibility. This represented roughly 12% of the total number of patients applying at the hospital for treatment. Of the 6,445 found to be ineligible, 2,537 were referred elsewhere for treatment, while 3,908 were given emergency treatment, billed, and then referred elsewhere. The table below shows the numbers of patients interviewed, eligible and ineligible, according to services:

	Number Interviewed	Number Eligible	Number Ineligible
Clinics.....	2,666	1,268	1,398
Wards.....	5,039	4,548	491
Accident Rooms.....	21,065	16,509	4,556
TOTAL.....	28,770	22,325	6,445

Staff

Shortage and turnover of professional staff continues to be the Department's most pressing problem. There was one resignation in the supervisory staff. This vacancy was filled by promotion from the staff. Otherwise, the supervisory staff remained stable, though with one additional vacancy. The latter will be filled at the beginning of the fiscal year with another promotion from the staff.

Of a complement of 32 staff workers, medical and psychiatric, there was an average of 13 vacancies throughout the year. Among the filled positions, there were seven resignations of full time workers, and eight replacements. The employment of several part-time workers has been helpful, but is not a solution.

There was comparatively little turnover in the clerical staff.

The difficulty in maintaining stability in professional staff is not unique with this Department, as there is a nationwide shortage of qualified social workers. However, it has certainly been intensified here by the fact that salaries have been at a level which made competition with other agencies impossible, even those operating in the same Civil Service classifications. Inconsistencies in salary ranges and job classifications within the State Civil Service system have placed this Department at a disadvantage in comparison with other State institutions. It is anticipated that the adoption of the new pay scale recommended by Civil Service will be of appreciable help in this area. However, there are still inequities in pay ranges: there is a differential between the medical social consultant and the medical social worker series, and between the psychiatric and medical social work series. Salaries in social work series other than medical and psychiatric are comparatively higher.

Because of the critical staff shortage during the past year, it became impossible to provide adequate social services throughout the hospital. Staff workers were spread so thin that the occurrence of additional vacancies meant that their efforts would be so dissipated as to be of doubtful value to the patient or to the hospital, and the workers themselves felt the pressures of an overwhelming job. It therefore became necessary to curtail coverage in some way. The decision was made to concentrate services in the areas of the hospital in which they were thought to be most needed, i.e., the wards, admitting and accident rooms, and certain selected clinics such as pediatrics, orthopedics, and psychiatry. The social workers were withdrawn from most of the other clinics. This has made it possible to give more adequate service where it is needed most, and permits performance of a higher quality by staff. As additional workers become available, reassignments to the clinics will be made on a selective basis.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ MARIGAYLE H. HART
Marigayle H. Hart

ANNUAL REPORT
MEDICAL AND PATIENTS' LIBRARY
July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

Staff

The staff of the Medical and Patients Library remained the same in this fiscal year as that of the last. A total of seventy-eight hours was worked by seventeen volunteers assisting the regular staff. Their cooperation was appreciated by the staff as well as the patients of this institution.

Reading Room Activities

Attendance in the reading room was very high. Members of the medical and professional staff found the medical books and journals very helpful in their reference studies.

By donation, subscription and direct purchase, the collection of books is constantly growing. The medical journals, periodicals and fine collection of fiction and non-fiction make the library a center of interest in the hospital.

Ward Activities

A major contribution to the morale of patients on wards was the daily schedule maintained by the volunteers and staff of the library with the book truck. Hundreds of magazines, and books, both bound and paper-back were circulated among the patients.

Statistics

Circulation

Ward	8,462
Reading Room	9,591

18,053

Attendance	36,342
------------------	--------

Acquisitions (bound volumes)

Purchase	163
Gifts	414

Respectfully submitted,
Lily E. Twining, Librarian

ANNUAL REPORT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE**July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957**

Average number of VOLUNTEERS per month.....	394
Average number of HOURS worked per month.....	4,029
Total number of INDIVIDUAL VOLUNTEERS.....	2,404
Total number REGISTERED for Placement.....	667
Total number of HOURS worked.....	48,352

PROJECTS SPONSORED BY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

222 DONATIONS received, distributed and acknowledged.

Held 10 ORIENTATION MEETINGS for 119 volunteers.

GUIDE SERVICE provided for 74 tours.

ANNUAL MEETING planned and arranged to present 153 AWARDS to volunteers.

Published and distributed 4 issues of VOLUNTEER BULLETIN.

Arranged and Coordinated 47 CHRISTMAS ACTIVITIES for patients throughout hospital.

Prepared 465 RADIO SPOT ANNOUNCEMENTS and 19 NEWSPAPER articles.

Approved STANDARDS for better selection of volunteers.

Promoted extension of PERSONAL SERVICE WORK in wards by groups and individuals.

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ FLORENCE JENNINGS
Florence Jennings, Director

ANNUAL REPORT**July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957****PEDIATRIC RECREATIONAL PROGRAM****Sponsored by the Council of Jewish Women****New Orleans Section**

The Pediatric Recreational Program at Charity Hospital, a project originated and sponsored by the New Orleans Council of Jewish Women is now in its tenth year. The Program is designed to care for the social, emotional, ethical and recreational needs of the hospitalized child.

The attractive Play Room continues to be well supplied with toys, games and equipment which is replaced as necessary from the budget that the hospital allocates to the Program. The hospital also assumes the responsibility of maintaining the Play Room, minor repairs and maintenance. The Council of Jewish Women, New Orleans Section assumes full responsibility for the Director and Assistant Director's salary, as well as other emergency needs. The Council continues to act in an advisory capacity and join with the community in volunteer service.

Volunteer participation is a most important contribution to the Recreational Program. During the past fiscal year 168 were active. The group was comprised of 87 day time workers, 47 evening volunteers and 34 special workers, who served 4,630 hours. The volunteers continue to bring new enthusiasm and skills to the child patients and are eagerly received by the children. The average number of volunteers participating each month in the Recreational Program average approximately 55. Volunteer training programs are scheduled periodically to train the volunteers in various phases of the work. Routine orientation is given each new volunteer upon entering the Program.

Student nurse training in recreation has been a positive experience for the students. It has given strength to the Program and has been of value to the students, as well as the Program. This year 420 students have rotated through the Program, receiving 2,100 hours training experience.

We have been very fortunate to have received many splendid and generous gifts and contributions from interested friends and organizations. These gifts have been most helpful and enthusiastically received by the children.

(Mrs.) Amy Harrison, Recreational Director

ANNUAL REPORT

CHARITY HOSPITAL GUILD WORK

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

Amputation Sponges	647,900
Compress Dressings	532,000
Central Service Sponges	2,502,365
Cellu Pads	214,617
Mesh Gauze	57,760
Masks	6,124
Standards	671,000
Tracheotomy Dressings	71,400
Wrapped Applicators	162,500
Eye Fluffs	65,280
Specimen Tags	288,000
Dr. Owen's Plain Gauze	150,400
Toppers	1,150,000
Sutures for Operating Room	118,292
Flats for Cancer Society	59,200
4 x 4's	731,600
Wrapped Various Types of Dressings for Operating Room	9,685
Colostomy Pack	7,300
Tracheotomy Tape	200
Perin	1,800
TOTAL	7,447,423
Meetings for Year	474
Attendance	5,142
Surgical Dressings from 1919 to June 1957	91,880,047
Sponges Made and Wrapped	164,586
New Sponges Wrapped	660,864
Gauze Stretched On Boards	1,323
Gave to Cancer Group	35 bags picked
Gave to Brain Wave	43 bags picked
Gave to Sister Supervisor for Operating Room	40 bags picked
White and Colored Volunteers	2,253
Girl Scouts	1,453

Besides making surgical dressings for the Hospital patients, following are some of the other activities of the members of the Guild.

Fifty-five layettes were made and given as needed; also a large amount of used clothing, new and used shoes, books, magazines, scrap books, picture puzzles, games, and toys.

At Christmas, four-hundred dolls and toys were given to the children on the ninth floor, also to the children in the contagious, Polio, and Tuberculosis wards. The party was given by Mrs. Walter Grunning, Chairman of the Doll and Toy Committee.

A Christmas and Easter party were given by the colored willing workers of the Guild, to the children in the Tuberculosis wards. At the Christmas party, each child received a doll or toy and a pair of bed-room slippers. At Easter, each child received an Easter basket, and at both parties, ice cream and cake were served.

At Christmas, we also gave to Sister Mary Frances, dresses, sweaters, and sun suits for the children, as needed.

A Christmas and an Easter party were given by the Magnolia Branch of the Louisiana Sunshine Society for the male patients in the John Diber ward. At the Christmas party, each patient received two sweat shirts, and at the Easter party, each patient received an Easter basket. At both parties, ice cream, cake, and fruit were served. This Society also gives four pounds of coffee weekly for the male patients in the John Diber ward; and at Easter, they gave to the Orthopedic patients on the seventh floor, Easter eggs and fruit. This entertainment, gifts, and refreshments were greatly appreciated, and enjoyed by all.

Four parties were given by the Guild members to the Golden Age ladies, who come weekly and help to make surgical dressings.

Guild Counselor.....	Sister Margaret
Honorary President.....	Mrs. C. Warren Gilmer
Secretary.....	Mrs. Arthur Bernard Brown

CHAIRMEN IN CHARGE OF MEETINGS

Monday.....Mrs. George Chehardy
Mrs. Arthur Esler

Tuesday..... Mrs. Joseph M. Dazet
Mrs. Joseph Snakenberg

Wednesday.....Mrs. Joseph M. Dazet
Mrs. John D. Nix

Thursday..... Mrs. Leopold P. La Poutge
Mrs. Samuel L. Ebeling

Friday.....Mrs. John D. Nix
Mrs. George Chehardy

Chairman of the Doll Committee.....Mrs. Walter Grunning

Chairman of the Laying Committee.....Mrs. Charles Richard

Thursday Chairman of the Colored Group of the
Sarah Brown Unit No. 6.....Mrs. Evie Rosette

Our appreciation and thanks are extended to one and all for helping to make this past year of the Guild, a successful one.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. C. WARREN GILMER, HONORARY PRESIDENT
NELLIE BOUDREAUX

ANNUAL REPORT HAPPINESS HELPERS

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

During the year the Happiness Helpers have visited the children at Charity Hospital almost daily. We donated \$2,000 to the Endowment Fund and \$1,000 toward the Polio Air Conditioning Unit, three wheel chairs, cost \$150.00, about 250 reconditioned toys, \$100.00 to the Doll and Toy Fund and \$150.00 for Sundry gifts. We have given the children happiness on the following occasions: King's Day, Valentine, Mardi Gras, St. Patrick's Day, Easter Saturday, 4th of July, Sara Lee's 51st Anniversary and Sara Lee's Birthday, August 27th, Hallowe'en and Thanksgiving.

For these happy occasions the donators have received ice cream, cake, candy and small gifts amounting to several hundred dollars. The names of the donators are being withheld at their request.

We have visited several patients on the ninth floor and also on some of the other floors. We hope our humble efforts have been of some good and cheer to the many sick and unfortunate people in this institution.

Sara Lee Judas, President
Happiness Helpers
Louisiana Sunshine Society

**ANNUAL REPORT
CLASSES FOR
HOSPITALIZED CONVALESCENT CHILDREN**

Sponsored by Orleans Parish School Board

July 1, 1956 to June 30, 1957

CLASS FOR WHITE CONVALESCENTS (W. 900)

Instructor: Selma K. Fasting, M.A.

	Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total Enrolled During Session	67	37		104
2. Average Daily Enrollment	15	4		19

CLASS FOR NEGRO CONVALESCENTS (C. 900)

Instructor: Luella G. Cavalier, B.A.

	Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total Enrolled During Session	62	49		111
2. Average Daily Enrollment	8	6		14

CLASS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (Polio Center)

Instructor: Philo F. Jackson, M.A.

	Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total Enrolled During Session	20	16		36
2. Average Daily Enrollment	2	4		6

CLASS FOR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL PATIENTS (Fourth Floor)

Instructor: Philo F. Jackson, M.A.

	Enrollment	Boys	Girls	Total
1. Total Enrolled During Session	106	63		169
2. Average Daily Enrollment	7	5		12

Respectfully submitted,

SELMA K. FASTING, Teacher-in-Charge